



Calhoun: The NPS Institutional Archive

Theses and Dissertations

Thesis Collection

1986

A trade-off study of tilt rotor aircraft versus
helicopters using VASCOMP II and HESCOMP.

Walsh, Thomas P.

<http://hdl.handle.net/10945/22155>



Calhoun is a project of the Dudley Knox Library at NPS, furthering the precepts and goals of open government and government transparency. All information contained herein has been approved for release by the NPS Public Affairs Officer.

Dudley Knox Library / Naval Postgraduate School
411 Dyer Road / 1 University Circle
Monterey, California USA 93943

<http://www.nps.edu/library>

DULLEY KNOX LIBRARY
NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA 93943

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Monterey, California



THESIS

A TRADE-OFF STUDY OF
TILT ROTOR AIRCRAFT VERSUS HELICOPTERS
USING VASCOMP II AND HESCOMP

by

Thomas P. Walsh

March 1986

Thesis Advisor:

Max F. Platzer

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

T227877

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION | | | 1b. RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS | | | |
| 2a. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY | | | 3. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF REPORT | | | |
| 2b. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE | | | Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited | | | |
| 4. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S) | | | 5. MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S) | | | |
| 6a. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION | | 6b. OFFICE SYMBOL (if applicable) | | 7a. NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION | | |
| Naval Postgraduate School | | Code 67 | | Naval Postgraduate School | | |
| 6c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) | | | 7b. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) | | | |
| Monterey, California 93943-5100 | | | Monterey, California 93943-5100 | | | |
| 8a. NAME OF FUNDING / SPONSORING ORGANIZATION | | 8b. OFFICE SYMBOL (if applicable) | | 9. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 8c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) | | | 10. SOURCE OF FUNDING NUMBERS | | | |
| | | | PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. | PROJECT NO. | TASK NO. | WORK UNIT ACCESSION NO. |
| | | | | | | |
| 11. TITLE (Include Security Classification) | | | | | | |
| A TRADE-OFF STUDY OF TILT ROTOR AIRCRAFT VERSUS HELICOPTERS USING VASCOMP II AND HESCOMP | | | | | | |
| 12. PERSONAL AUTHOR(S) | | | | | | |
| Walsh, Thomas P. | | | | | | |
| 13a. TYPE OF REPORT | | 13b. TIME COVERED | | 14. DATE OF REPORT (Year, Month, Day) | | 15. PAGE COUNT |
| Master's Thesis | | FROM _____ TO _____ | | 1986 March | | 218 |
| 16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION | | | | | | |
| 17. COSATI CODES | | | 18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) | | | |
| FIELD | GROUP | SUB-GROUP | VASCOMP | | | |
| | | | HESCOMP | | | |
| | | | TILT ROTOR | | | |
| 19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) | | | | | | |
| Trade-off studies were conducted wherein two versions of tilt rotor aircraft were examined to determine optimum mission distances where the tilt rotor designs were superior to a comparable contemporary (pure) helicopter. Two FORTRAN computer programs (VASCOMP II and HESCOMP) developed under contract for NASA Ames Research Center by the Boeing VERTOL Company were used to predict aircraft performance. Program results were validated using data from independent sources. A simplified user's manual is included (with sample data and program output) for VASCOMP II use at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California. | | | | | | |
| 20. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT | | | | 21. ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS RPT. <input type="checkbox"/> DTIC USERS | | | | unclassified | | |
| 22a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL | | | 22b. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) | | 22c. OFFICE SYMBOL | |
| Prof. Max F. Platzer | | | (408) 646-2941 | | Code 67 | |

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

A Trade-Off Study of Tilt Rotor Aircraft versus Helicopters
Using VASCOMP II and HESCOMP

by

Thomas P. Walsh
Captain, United States Army
B.S., Norwich University, 1976

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
March, 1986

ABSTRACT

Trade-off studies were conducted wherein two versions of tilt rotor aircraft were examined to determine optimum mission distances where the tilt rotor designs were superior to a comparable contemporary (pure) helicopter. Two FORTRAN computer programs (VASCOMP II and HESCOMP) developed under contract for NASA Ames Research Center by the Boeing VERTOL Company were used to predict aircraft performance. Program results were validated using data from independent sources. A simplified user's manual is included (with sample data and program output) for VASCOMP II use at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California.

Tesis
N 222936
0.1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| I. | INTRODUCTION ----- | 8 |
| II. | BACKGROUND ----- | 10 |
| III. | PROBLEM DEFINITION ----- | 17 |
| IV. | DESCRIPTION OF AIRCRAFT ----- | 19 |
| | A. GENERAL ----- | 19 |
| | B. BOEING VERTOL MODEL 107 ----- | 19 |
| | C. 44-PASSENGER TILT ROTOR ----- | 42 |
| | D. 25-PASSENGER TILT ROTOR ----- | 61 |
| V. | DESCRIPTION OF EXPERIMENTS ----- | 82 |
| VI. | RESULTS ----- | 85 |
| VII. | DISCUSION AND CONCLUSIONS ----- | 98 |
| | APPENDIX VASCOMP II USER'S MANUAL ----- | 101 |
| | LIST OF REFERENCES ----- | 214 |
| | BIBLIOGRAPHY ----- | 215 |
| | INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST ----- | 217 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | BOEING VERTOL CH-46F DESCRIPTION ----- | 20 |
| 2. | COMPARISON OF ACTUAL CH-46F AND HESCOMP CH-46F ----- | 22 |
| 3. | BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON 44-PASSENGER TILT ROTOR ----- | 42 |
| 4. | COMPARISON OF BHT AND VASCOMP II 44-PAX TILT ROTOR --- | 43 |
| 5. | BELL/BOEING VERTOL 25-PASSENGER TILT ROTOR ----- | 61 |
| 6. | COMPARISON OF BELL/BOEING & VASCOMP TILT ROTOR ----- | 62 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|
| 1. | Fuel Required vs. Range ----- | 86 |
| 2. | Time Required vs. Range ----- | 87 |
| 3. | Pax-Mi/Lb-Fuel vs. Range ----- | 88 |
| 4. | Loiter Time vs. Mission Radius ----- | 90 |
| 5. | Fuel Required vs. Loiter Time ----- | 91 |
| 6. | Hover Time vs. Mission Radius ----- | 92 |
| 7. | Fuel Required vs. Hover Time ----- | 93 |
| 8. | Fuel Required vs. Range ----- | 95 |
| 9. | Time Required vs. Range ----- | 96 |
| 10. | Pax-Mi/Lb-Fuel vs. Range ----- | 97 |

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I wish to acknowledge the extensive assistance provided by Mr. Dennis Mar of the W.R. Church Computer Center. His technical expertise and his competence in sharing his knowledge in the areas of Multiple Virtual System procedures and magnetic tape usage at NPS proved invaluable during the conversion of VASCOMP II and HESCOMP from CDC FORTRAN to VS FORTRAN.

Sincere thanks to Professor M. F. Platzer for his support and guidance during the completion of the thesis research.

My appreciation is also extended to the many individuals who were excessively cooperative in providing information and material used for this research including: Mr. Tom Galloway, Mr. Cliff McKeithan, and Ms. Donna Diebert, all of NASA Ames Research Center; Mr. Hal Rosenstein of Boeing VERTOL Company; and Mr. Ron Reber of Bell Helicopter TEXTRON.

I. INTRODUCTION

New horizons have been opened for V/STOL aircraft as a result of the NASA/Army XV-15 Tilt Rotor Research Program and its successful demonstration of the tilt rotor concept.

Application of tilt rotor technology lends itself aptly to a myriad of military missions and also has significant potential for future performance in civil roles. It is plausible, for example, that tilt rotor aircraft could replace conventional fixed-wing turboprops and helicopters for both military and civilian missions within optimal range parameters. The limits of these "optimal" range missions can be approximated with the aid of aircraft sizing and performance computer programs.

Past studies [Ref. 1, 2] used computer generated data to make performance comparisons between tilt rotor aircraft designs and comparable contemporary aircraft. The results were then used to assist in evaluating the suitability of the roles selected for the potential tilt rotor designs. This thesis research was conducted using a similar approach. Data was generated for two potential tilt rotor designs using the V/STOL Aircraft Sizing and Performance Computer Program (VASCOMP II). Data was also generated for a contemporary rotary-wing aircraft using the Helicopter Sizing and Performance Computer Program (HESCOMP). Both programs were

developed under contract by the Boeing VERTOL Company for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center, Moffet Field, California.

VASCOMP II and HESCOMP are intentionally similar in program structure, program data requirements, and program output. This allows comparisons between the results of the two programs.

Application of VASCOMP II is appropriate for predicting sizing and performance data for aircraft that employ fixed wing surfaces to obtain lift in primary cruise flight. Use of HESCOMP is applicable for aircraft that use rotary wing surfaces to obtain lift in forward flight.

II. BACKGROUND

A. NASA/ARMY PROGRAM

In 1972, NASA and the United States Army jointly sponsored the XV-15 Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft Program. The primary objective of the program was to demonstrate that dynamic stability problems, which plagued earlier tilt rotor designs, had been resolved. In 1973, Bell Helicopter TEXTRON won a minimum cost contract to build two flightworthy testbed tilt rotor research aircraft to be used during the flight test portion of this proof-of-concept program. On October 22, 1976, the first of the two prototypes (tail number N702) was rolled out of Bell's Arlington, Texas facility. This aircraft made its first hovering flight on May 3, 1977. It was then used for extensive wind tunnel studies which had to be completed, in accordance with the NASA/Army contract, prior to the release of the second prototype (N703) for full flight testing. The first full in-flight conversion from the helicopter mode to the airplane mode was performed in aircraft N703 on July 24, 1979.

B. XV-15 DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS

The XV-15 is 42 feet long, has a H-tail, and utilizes a slightly forward swept, high-wing that is 32 feet wide. The design incorporates two three-bladed proprotors mounted on

wingtip nacelles, each rotor having a diameter of twenty-five (25) feet. Maximum takeoff gross weight for the aircraft is 13,000 lbs in the VTOL mode and 15,000 lbs in the STOL mode. Each wingtip nacelle houses a transmission and a 1550-shp Lycoming T-53 turboshaft engine that is modified (primarily the lubrication systems) for both horizontal and vertical operation. The nacelles, which can rotate through 95 degrees during conversion between helicopter and airplane modes, are positioned vertically for VTOL segments and rotated to the horizontal position, after takeoff, for airplane operations. The nacelles can be rotated five (5) degrees aft of vertical for rapid decelerations in the air, aft translations at a hover, and for providing a responsive means of accelerating and decelerating the aircraft during ground operations. Conversion between the helicopter and airplane mode takes roughly 12-15 seconds and has proven, without exception, to be an uncomplicated, safe, and completely reliable procedure. Rotor RPM is reduced when in the airplane mode to provide greater propulsive efficiency. Maximum airspeed of the aircraft is 301 knots in forward flight, 35 knots in sideward flight, and 25 knots in rearward flight. As is typical with conventional tandem rotor helicopters, the XV-15 is not greatly affected by wind direction during hovering flight.

C. JOINT SERVICES OPERATIONAL TESTING

Military operational testing of the XV-15 began in 1982 to determine the suitability of tilt rotor aircraft to perform select military missions. Testing was conducted over an 18-month period and included US Army evaluations at Fort Huachuca, AZ to study the vulnerability of the aircraft in a ground threat environment; US Navy shipboard and downwash evaluations aboard the USS Tripoli and at Dallas NAS, TX respectively; and USMC mission-oriented flight tests at Yuma Proving Grounds, AZ.

D. JVX

The versatility of the XV-15 quickly convinced a study group that a tilt rotor aircraft could meet future mission requirements of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force. By the end of 1982, the Joint Services Advanced Vertical Lift Aircraft Development Program (JVX) had been formed. Through JVX, the services are attempting to procure approximately 1000 production model tilt rotor aircraft. In April 1983, a contract was awarded to the manufacturing team of Bell Helicopter TEXTRON and Boeing VERTOL to begin preliminary design work on the multimission, multiservice tilt rotor aircraft.

E. BELL-BOEING DESIGN

As a baseline aircraft, preliminary design studies are using the Bell-Boeing Model 901-X. The military designation

for the world's first production model tilt rotor V/STOL aircraft is the V-22 OSPREY. It will have a VTOL mission weight of 43,800 pounds, a STOL mission weight of 55,000 pounds, a cruise speed at maximum gross weight of 260 knots, and a service ceiling of over 30,000 feet. When loaded with 24 combat equipped troops, it will have a mission radius of 200 nautical miles and will be able to self-deploy worldwide. Flight controls will incorporate triple-channel fly-by-wire technology and the propulsion system will utilize a 6000 shp engine to be built by a yet-to-be-selected manufacturer. Bell is responsible for the lift/propulsion system to include wing, rotor, nacelle, and transmission. Boeing VERTOL is responsible for everything below the wing to include the all-composite fuselage and tail, the landing gear, and all subsystems. Boeing is also responsible for the aircraft's aerodynamics, performance, and handling qualities. Eight flying prototypes will be built with a "first flight" date scheduled for mid-1987. The first delivery, which will be to the Marine Corps, is currently scheduled for mid-1991.

F. TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

For numerous reasons, all substantiated during the flight testing of the XV-15, tilt rotor aircraft could be rapidly integrated into the civilian aviation community. Examples of highly desirable features inherent to tilt rotor designs include:

1. High-speed cruise capability
2. Fuel efficiency in the airplane mode
3. Vertical takeoff and landing capability
4. Low noise for passenger comfort/community acceptance
5. Low vibration for passenger comfort/less maintenance

A tilt rotor design for use in the civilian sector can have both national and international impact. It could be particularly beneficial in applications where construction of large airport facilities is either impractical or impossible. For example, there is an abundant number of cases where small communities are dispersed over vast areas supported by a poor ground infrastructure. Alaska, Brazil, Indonesia, Canada, Japan, and the Carribean Basin are prime examples of areas which desperately need a resource with the high productivity potential of a tilt rotor aircraft.

Alaskan dependence on aviation is significantly higher than any other state in the nation. Statistics [Ref. 5] show that Alaska has 16 times more aircraft and 8 times more pilots logging 15 times more flight hours per capita as compared to the rest of the United States. Accessibility to Alaska's natural resources (offshore oil, minerals, timber, fish, etc.) could be greatly enhanced using V/STOL aircraft with the versatility found in tilt rotor designs. As this state's economy grows, the need for additional conventional airports could be greatly reduced or eliminated through use of V/STOL aircraft like the tilt rotor resulting in enormous savings in construction costs. Also, expenses associated with the removal of snow and ice from long runways (75% of

expenditures at community airports is allocated to this) could be substantially reduced. Canada and Japan, in many ways, have conditions similar to those found in Alaska.

Brazil, Indonesia, and the Carribean are examples of developing nations that could greatly enhance their efforts towards economic advancement through use of V/STOL aircraft which would permit industrial and agricultural growth without the necessity of having to build railroads, harbors, and/or airports to support expansion operations.

G. MISSION POTENTIAL

The VTOL capability of a tilt rotor aircraft coupled with its capacity for high cruise speeds makes it a fierce competitor for missions currently performed by conventional helicopters. Some of the military and civilian applications include:

1. Troop transport
2. Search and rescue
3. Reconnaissance/surveillance
4. Law enforcement
5. Medical evacuation
6. Public transportation
7. Corporate/executive transport
8. Offshore oil exploration and production

H. EXCESSIVE INITIAL COST

Although tilt rotor aircraft have advantages which may never be matched by conventional helicopters, it is not expected that rotary-wing aircraft will become totally obsolete. There are various parameters which, depending on

their value, could make use of helicopters more feasible than use of tilt rotor aircraft. One such parameter is cost. Any new aircraft design necessitates a development program which translates to high monetary expenditures. This fact could make acquisition of tilt rotor aircraft "cost prohibitive" to users requiring only a small quantity of aircraft, say, five or less. The percentage of businesses in the civilian market that would fit into this category is large enough to prevent a civilian development program until after the completion of a comparable military development program. The danger of postponing a civilian program is that, in doing so, the United States may very well lose its competitive edge and allow foreign competitors to seize the initiative and capture the international market that is beginning to form for tilt rotor designs. The Soviet Union and France are currently working on their own tilt rotor aircraft. For an example of lost opportunities one has only to look as far as the Quiet Short-Haul Research Aircraft (OSRA) which underwent extensive study and development at NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California. This design was noted to have significant potential as a STOL transport but the lack of a military development program stalled the design at the research prototype stage. Recently, Japan announced the successful maiden flight of a commercial STOL aircraft, soon to be made available on the international market, which has an uncanny resemblance to the NASA Ames OSRA.

III. PROBLEM DEFINITION

A. GENERAL

Perhaps the most difficult decision that will face a potential user of tilt rotor technology is whether or not the vastly increased productivity available through tilt rotor aircraft designs justifies the substantially higher costs of initial acquisition. Clearly, features that would qualify a transport aircraft as "successful" include:

1. Low noise
2. Long range
3. Low vibration
4. High performance
5. Low operating costs
6. Low fuel consumption

Additionally, parameters such as the cost of acquiring real estate and the escalating costs of construction (for new airports), aggravation of air traffic congestion at existing airports, and the importance of time to the traveller, will play a major role in the decision making process of civilian communities, businesses, and individuals who might be considering the utilization of tilt rotor aircraft for their their aviation transportation requirements.

Trade-off studies provide a low risk, relatively low cost method of analyzing available options during any selection process. In the case of judging the suitability of a new aircraft design, computer programs, used for predicting

sizing and performance parameters, have become a vital tool used in the early stages of design work.

B. RESEARCH GOAL

The objective of this research was to make comparisons between the performance of a Boeing VERTOL Model 107 tandem rotor helicopter (military designation: CH-46F SEA KNIGHT) and the performance of comparable tilt rotor aircraft. Specifically, it was desired to use sizing and performance computer programs to predict values of "range" which would show the superiority of one aircraft type over the other.

C. RESEARCH PARAMETERS

Parameters considered during this research included:

1. Fuel required versus distance
2. Time required versus distance
3. Passenger mile per pound of fuel versus distance

IV. DESCRIPTION OF AIRCRAFT

A. GENERAL

The aircraft studied during this thesis research project included the following:

1. Boeing VERTOL Model 107
2. 44-Passenger Tilt Rotor
3. 25-Passenger Tilt Rotor

All three aircraft are described in this chapter and the results of calibration runs are discussed. It should be noted that these particular aircraft were not selected for reasons related to their size or performance capabilities. Selection was based solely on the fact that these were the aircraft for which the greatest quantity of descriptive information was obtained during the period of research.

B. BOEING VERTOL MODEL 107

1. Description

There are numerous versions of this Boeing VERTOL product that first flew in 1958. The Model 107 II is the standard commercial version equipped with two 1,250 shp General Electric CT58 turboshaft engines. The military version of this aircraft is the CH/UH-46 SEA KNIGHT. There are several variations to the basic CH-46 to include the CH-46A, CH-46D, and the CH-46F. Typical differences between versions include uprated power plants, additional electronic

equipment, and cambered rotor blades. The CH-46F was used for all experiments discussed in this thesis. Reference 6 was used to obtain some of the more noteworthy specifications of the aircraft as shown below in Table 1.

TABLE 1

BOEING VERTOL CH-46F DESCRIPTION

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| Type: | Twin-engined, transport helicopter | | |
| Engines: | Two 1400 shp General Electric T58 shaft-turbines | | |
| Rotors: | Two three-bladed rotors in tandem | | |
| Dimensions: | | | |
| Diameter of main rotors: | 51 ft | 0 in | |
| Length overall, blades turning: | 84 ft | 4 in | |
| Length of fuselage: | 44 ft | 10 in | |
| Main rotor blade area: | 39.85 | sq ft | |
| Main rotor disc area: | 4,086 | sq ft | |
| Weights and Loadings: | | | |
| Weight empty, equipped: | 13,342 | lb | |
| Max takeoff and landing weight: | 23,000 | lb | |
| Max disc loading: | 5.63 | psf | |
| Performance: | | | |
| Max permissible speed: | 144 | knots | |
| Max cruising speed: | 143 | knots | |
| Service ceiling: | 14,000 | ft | |
| Ranges (with 10% reserve fuel): | | | |
| At 20,800 lb (4,275 lb payload): | 206 | naut mi | |
| At 23,000 lb (6,475 lb payload): | 198 | naut mi | |
| Fuel Capacity: | | | |
| Standard configuration: | 380 | US gal | |
| Accommodation: | | | |
| Crew: | 3 | | |
| Passengers: | 25 | | |

2. Aircraft Calibration Using HESCOMP

Data for the CH-46F was obtained from NASA Ames Research Center. To insure the validity of results obtained using HESCOMP, calibration runs were made to match computer generated results with descriptive data from Table 1 above. There were several key parameters to be considered during the

experiments including: fuel, time, power, distance, and airspeed. As such, emphasis was placed on calibrating the items that would affect these key parameters. For example, to match the aircraft description in Table 1, the HESCOMP results had to depict an aircraft that could carry a payload of 4275 pounds for a distance of 206 nautical miles and, in so doing, use all available fuel except for a 10% reserve. Calibration was accomplished using the flexibility built into HESCOMP. Many data locations are established to describe a component's weight or performance, as applicable. Some of the data locations represent constants and some represent multiplicative factors. Data can be input based on actual values or the user can use the program, in some cases, to calculate approximate values. The values of component weights, for example, can be input based on known data or the program can calculate them based on weight trends of other aircraft in the same weight class. For the CH-46F, when the empty weight did not match data from Reference 6, the "Body Group Weight Factor" (location 2622), which varies the fuselage weight, was manipulated until the desired empty weight was obtained. After consideration of the parameters being analyzed, it was not felt that this "fudge factor" would have any impact on the results. This flexibility allows for convenient and very precise control of many of the parameters in the program. As can be noted below in Table 2, the calibrated aircraft description used for HESCOMP very

nearly matches the performance specifications of the actual aircraft as described in reference 6.

TABLE 2
COMPARISON OF ACTUAL CH-46F AND HESCOMP CH-46F

| | ACTUAL | HESCOMP | % DIFFERENCE |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Dimensions: | | | |
| Main rotor diameter: | 51.000 ft | 50.966 ft | 0.067 |
| Length overall: | 84.333 ft | 83.900 ft | 0.513 |
| Fuselage length: | 44.833 ft | 43.700 ft | 2.528 |
| Weights and Loading: | | | |
| Weight empty: | 13,342 lb | 13,342 lb | 0.000 |
| Operating weight: | 14,055 lb | 14,055 lb | 0.000 |
| Payload: | 6,475 lb | 6,475 lb | 0.000 |
| Fuel: | 2,550 lb | 2,550 lb | 0.000 |
| Gross weight: | 23,000 lb | 23,000 lb | 0.000 |
| Disc loading: | 5.629 psf | 5.637 psf | 0.134 |
| Ranges (normal power): | | | |
| At 20,800 lb: | 206 nm | 206 nm | 0.000 |
| At 23,000 lb: | 198 nm | 198 nm | 0.000 |

3. Program Data

The program output that was generated by HESCOMP for the CH-46F calibration run is shown below on pages 23 - 41. Pages 23 - 26 show the "echo" of the input data file. Mission performance data begins on page 34. It can be seen that two missions were flown. The first mission was flown at the aircraft's maximum gross weight of 23,000 pounds. This was done to insure that the aircraft was sized properly by the program. The payload was reduced for the second mission which was flown at a gross weight of 20,800 pounds. The aircraft's maximum range (at normal power setting) was calibrated for this weight.

H E S C O M P
HELICOPTER SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-91

THE FOLLOWING IS A CARD BY CARD REPRODUCTION OF THE INPUT DECK FOR THIS CASE

"LOC." = LOCATION NUMBER GIVEN ON INPUT SHEET
 "NUM." = NUMBER OF SEQUENTIAL INPUT VALUES STARTING WITH LOC. (MAX = 5)
 "VAL." = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC. (MAX = 5)
 "VAL1" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC.+0001
 "VAL2" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC.+0002
 ETC.

NOTE: IN USING AUXILIARY ENGINES; AUXILIARY ENGINE CYCLE INPUT LOCATIONS CAN BE CREATED BY PLACING A 666666 CARD IN FRONT AND BEHIND A STANDARD ENGINE CYCLE

| LOC. NUM | VAL | VAL1 | VAL2 | VAL3 | VAL4 |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 2.000 |
| 6 | 1.000 | 4.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | |
| 20 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 1.000 | | |
| 23 | 0.2300E+05 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 28 | 0.3200 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 3.000 | 1.000 |
| 33 | 255.0 | 1.390 | | | |
| 122 | 7.170 | 7.250 | 0.6250 | 1.625 | 27.50 |
| 127 | 8.000 | | | | |
| 132 | 0.3480 | | | | |
| 142 | 0.3500E-01 | 2.000 | 0.7800E-01 | 0.0000E+00 | |
| 152 | 0.4500 | 0.2500 | 0.3400 | 0.6300 | 3.450 |
| 157 | 0.5000 | 0.3000 | 0.6100 | 0.6900 | |
| 162 | 0.1400 | | | | |
| 172 | 3.000 | -9.000 | 0.2000 | 0.7500E-01 | 0.1200 |
| 171 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 5.637 | | |
| 181 | 707.0 | 0.1200 | 1.080 | 143.0 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 186 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.9500E-01 | 2.000 | 1.500 | 1.000 |
| 191 | 1.530 | 0.0000E+00 | | | |
| 193 | 0.8500 | 0.7500 | 0.0000E+00 | | |
| 195 | 0.0000E+00 | | | | |
| 217 | 1.761 | 2800. | 2.000 | 2.000 | 1.000 |
| 223 | 0.9700 | 20.00 | | | |
| 227 | 0.1400E+05 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.105 | 0.0000E+00 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 2327 | 524 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 2.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 143.0 |
| 2337 | 113 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.105 | | | |
| 2339 | 113 | 0.6000E-02 | 0.1500 | 0.7500 | 1.400 | |
| 3309 | 113 | 0.3200E-02 | | | | |
| 3316 | 113 | 14.00 | | | | |
| 3319 | 113 | 1.050 | 1.250 | 1.300 | | |
| 3323 | 113 | 3.800 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.1490E+07 | | |
| 3326 | 113 | 1.000 | | | | |
| 104 | 160 | 3051. | 633.0 | 6475 | | |
| 2262 | 226 | 26.00 | 22.55 | 34.55 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 22618 | 226 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 22613 | 226 | 3.000 | 0.2840E-01 | 0.8000 | 0.0000E+00 | 106.9 |
| 22628 | 226 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 22633 | 226 | 71.00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 22638 | 226 | 1.000 | 66.38 | 1.0000 | 1.250 | 41.14 |
| 22643 | 226 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 289.4 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 22648 | 226 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.1120 | 4.0000 |
| 22653 | 226 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 187.0 |
| 22659 | 226 | 1.000 | | | | |
| 3347 | 334 | 3.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.5000 | 1.000 |
| 354 | 354 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.5000 | 1.000 | | |
| 361 | 361 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | |
| 368 | 368 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | |
| 375 | 375 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | |
| 201 | 120 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 2.000 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 206 | 120 | 0.9050 | | | | |
| 1223 | 130 | 1.761 | 0.2730 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.3200E-01 | 950.0 |
| 1301 | 130 | 1100. | 1856. | 2000. | 2000. | 8.000 |
| 1306 | 130 | 950.0 | 1200. | 1400. | 1600. | 1800. |
| 1311 | 131 | 2000. | 2200. | 2600. | 5.000 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 1312 | 131 | 0.2000 | 0.4000 | 0.6000 | 0.8000 | |
| 13226 | 132 | 0.2500E-01 | 0.2570E-01 | 0.2780E-01 | 0.3130E-01 | 0.3620E-01 |
| 1332 | 133 | 0.1630 | 0.1676 | 0.1813 | 0.2041 | 0.2360 |
| 1333 | 133 | 0.3350 | 0.3444 | 0.3725 | 0.4194 | 0.4851 |
| 1334 | 133 | 0.5440 | 0.5592 | 0.6249 | 0.6811 | 0.7877 |
| 1350 | 133 | 0.7700 | 0.7916 | 0.8562 | 0.9640 | 1.115 |
| 1356 | 133 | 1.000 | 1.028 | 1.112 | 1.252 | 1.448 |
| 1362 | 133 | 1.200 | 1.234 | 1.334 | 1.502 | 1.738 |
| 1368 | 133 | 1.500 | 1.593 | 1.724 | 1.941 | 2.244 |
| 1374 | 133 | 8.000 | 950.0 | 1200. | 1400. | 1600. |
| 1379 | 133 | 1800. | 2000. | 2200. | 2600. | 5.000 |
| 1384 | 133 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.2000E+00 | 0.4000E+00 | 0.6000E+00 | 0.8000 |
| 1390 | 133 | 0.6500E-01 | 0.6510E-01 | 0.6530E-01 | 0.6700E-01 | 0.7100E-01 |
| 1396 | 133 | 0.1150 | 0.1160 | 0.1180 | 0.1280 | 0.1400 |
| 1402 | 133 | 0.1800 | 0.1810 | 0.1900 | 0.2080 | 0.2270 |
| 1408 | 133 | 0.2600 | 0.2610 | 0.2730 | 0.2950 | 0.3250 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 11420 | 5 | 0.3420 | 0.3470 | 0.3620 | 0.3890 | 0.4250 |
| 11426 | 5 | 0.4250 | 0.4350 | 0.4510 | 0.4860 | 0.5170 |
| 11432 | 5 | 0.5000 | 0.5110 | 0.5300 | 0.5600 | 0.6100 |
| 11438 | 5 | 0.6260 | 0.6310 | 0.6600 | 0.7180 | 0.7800 |
| 11447 | 4 | 0.3000 | 0.3000E+00 | 1.6000 | 2.6000 | |
| 11454 | 4 | 0.3000 | 0.4000 | 0.4000 | 0.8000 | |
| 11450 | 3 | 0.2600 | 0.2710 | 0.2900 | | |
| 11466 | 3 | 0.8200 | 0.8400 | 0.9000 | | |
| 11502 | 3 | 0.1090 | 1.118 | 1.165 | | |
| 11507 | 3 | 1.8000 | 950.0 | 1200. | 1400. | 1600. |
| 11512 | 5 | 0.0000E+00 | 2000. | 2200. | 2600. | 5.0000 |
| 11518 | 5 | 0.2600 | 0.2650 | 0.4000 | 0.6000 | 0.8000 |
| 11520 | 5 | 0.5200 | 0.5270 | 0.2710 | 0.2800 | 0.2900 |
| 11530 | 5 | 0.6800 | 0.6900 | 0.5400 | 0.5600 | 0.5900 |
| 11536 | 5 | 0.8200 | 0.8240 | 0.7050 | 0.7300 | 0.7600 |
| 11542 | 5 | 0.9200 | 0.9300 | 0.8400 | 0.8680 | 0.9000 |
| 11548 | 5 | 1.0000 | 1.002 | 0.9500 | 0.9800 | 1.020 |
| 11554 | 5 | 1.052 | 1.055 | 1.020 | 1.050 | 1.090 |
| 11560 | 5 | 1.090 | 1.100 | 1.070 | 1.100 | 1.131 |
| 11601 | 5 | 2.0000 | -9.000 | 1.118 | 1.135 | 1.165 |
| 11603 | 5 | 0.1155E-01 | -0.5740E-01 | 0.4150 | 0.6410 | 1.393 |
| 11608 | 5 | 0.7250 | | | | |
| 11609 | 5 | 0.1100E-01 | | 0.1375 | 0.2000 | 0.8500E-02 |
| 11614 | 5 | 2.400 | 18.30 | | | |
| 11616 | 5 | 10.00 | 0.8200 | 0.4000E-02 | 0.7000E-02 | 0.9000E-02 |
| 11622 | 1 | 0.1000E-01 | 0.1100E-01 | 0.1150E-01 | 0.1200E-01 | 0.1550E-01 |
| 11626 | 1 | 0.2200E-01 | 1.018 | 1.085 | 1.154 | 1.233 |
| 11631 | 1 | 1.279 | 1.314 | 1.327 | 1.337 | 1.364 |
| 11636 | 1 | 1.397 | | | | |

FLIGHT MISSION PROFILE

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 35 | 5 | 1.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 4.000 | 5.000 |
| 40 | 5 | 2.000 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 8.000 | 1.000 |
| 45 | 5 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 5.000 | 2.000 |
| 50 | 2 | 1.000E+00 | 100.0 | | | |
| 401 | 4 | 0.2500E-01 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 441 | 4 | 1.105 | 0.2500E-01 | 0.2500E-01 | 0.2500E-01 | 0.2500E-01 |
| 441 | 4 | 2.000 | 1.105 | 1.105 | 1.105 | 1.105 |
| 461 | 4 | 0.0000E+00 | 2.000E+00 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| 481 | 4 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 491 | 5 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 511 | 4 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 531 | 4 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 |
| 541 | 4 | 1.105 | 1.105 | 1.105 | 1.105 | 1.105 |
| 551 | 4 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 |
| 571 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.0000E+00 |

| | | | |
|------|---|------------|------------|
| 591 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 621 | 2 | 1.000. | 1.000. |
| 631 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 |
| 641 | 2 | 5000. | 5000. |
| 651 | 2 | 1.105 | 1.105 |
| 661 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 681 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 721 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 741 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 771 | 2 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 781 | 2 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 791 | 2 | 198.0 | 206.0 |
| 801 | 2 | 1.081 | 1.105 |
| 811 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 831 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 871 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 881 | 2 | 1.20.0 | 1.20.0 |
| 891 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 911 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 921 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 941 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 951 | 2 | 500.0 | 500.0 |
| 961 | 2 | 198.0 | 206.0 |
| 971 | 2 | 1.105 | 1.105 |
| 981 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 1161 | 1 | -2200. | |
| 1171 | 1 | 0.3330E-01 | |
| 1171 | 3 | 2.000 | |
| 312 | 1 | 625.0 | 0.5420 |

MODIFICATIONS

| | | | | |
|------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| 2581 | 3 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 2.995 |
| 2600 | 1 | 0.1500E-01 | | |
| 85 | 3 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.8000E-01 | 1977. |
| 88 | 3 | 100.0 | 1.000 | 0.1000E+06 |
| 91 | 2 | 10.00 | | |
| 100 | 1 | 1.000 | | |

H E S C O M P

HELICOPTER SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-91

TANDEM ROTOR - PURE HELICOPTER

S I Z E D A T A THIS RUN CONVERGED IN 1 ITERATION(S)

GROSS WEIGHT = 23000. LB

FUSELAGE

| | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|-------|---------|
| LF | LENGTH | 43.7 | FT. |
| LC | CABIN LENGTH | 27.5 | FT. |
| DELTA X1 | FWD. ROTOR LOCATION | 7.2 | FT. |
| DELTA X2 | AFT ROTOR LOCATION | 3.6 | FT. |
| WF | WIDTH | 7.3 | FT. |
| G/S | ROTOR GAP/STAGGER RATIO | 0.140 | |
| (O/L/D) | ROTOR OVERLAP/DIAMETER RATIO | 0.348 | |
| SE | WETTED AREA | 881.2 | SQ. FT. |
| | OVERALL OPERATING LENGTH | 83.9 | FT. |

WING - NO WING USED

FORWARD ROTOR PYLON

| | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-------|---------|
| AR | ASPECT RATIO | 0.340 | FT. |
| SFP | WETTED AREA | 77.8 | SQ. FT. |
| FAFP | FRONTAL AREA | 13.0 | SQ. FT. |
| HP1 | HEIGHT | 3.4 | FT. |
| CBARFP | MEAN CHORD | 10.1 | FT. |
| LAMBDA FP | TAPER RATIO | 0.630 | |
| { T/C } R | ROOT THICKNESS/CHORD | 0.450 | |
| { T/C } T | TIP THICKNESS/CHORD | 0.250 | |

AFT ROTOR PYLON

| | | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|---------|
| AR | ASPECT RATIO | 0.610 | FT. |
| SAP | WETTED AREA | 242.6 | SQ. FT. |
| HP2 | HEIGHT | 8.1 | FT. |
| CBARAP | MEAN CHORD | 13.2 | FT. |

LAMBDA AP TAPER RATIO
{ T/C } R ROOT THICKNESS/CHORD
{ T/C } T TIP THICKNESS/CHORD

0. 690
0. 500
0. 300

PRIMARY ENGINE NACELLE

LN LENGTH
DN MEAN DIAMETER
SN WETTED AREA (TOTAL-ALL ENGINES)

4. 9 FT.
1. 3 FT.
40. 5 SQ. FT.

AUXILIARY INDEPENDENT ENGINE NACELLE - NO AUXILIARY INDEPENDENT ENGINE USED

PROPELLER (AUXILIARY PROPULSION) - NO PROPELLER USED

MAIN ROTOR

DMR DIAMETER
SIGMR SOLIDITY
WG/A DISC LOADING
CT/SIGMA THRUST COEFF/SOLIDITY
NR NO. OF ROTORS
NO. OF BLADES NO. OF BLADES/ROTOR
THETA BLADE TWIST
XC BLADE CUTOUT/RADIUS RATIO
VTIP TIP SPEED

51. 0 FT.
0. 075
5. 6LB/SQ FT
0. 095
2.
3.
-9. 000 DEG.
0. 200
707. FT/SEC

H E S C O M P

HELICOPTER SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-91

| W E I G H T S | D A T A | I N L B S | W E I G H T F A C T O R S |
|------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|
| MLF | MANEUVER LOAD FACTOR | 3.000 | |
| ULF | ULTIMATE LOAD FACTOR | 4.500 | |
| PROPULSION GROUP TOTAL | | 2638. | |
| WPRG | MAIN ROTOR GROUP | 555. | K12= 1.000 |
| WPRB | MAIN ROTOR BLADE (PER ROTOR) | 500. | K13= 1.000 |
| WPH | MAIN ROTOR HUB (PER ROTOR) | 264. | |
| WBF | BLADE FOLDING (PER ROTOR) | 0. | K15= 1.000 |
| WAR | AUXILIARY PROPULSION ROTOR GROUP | 2387. | |
| WDS | DRIVE SYSTEM | 2387. | |
| WPDS | MAIN ROTOR DRIVE SYSTEM | 2387. | K16= 1.000 |
| WTRDS | TAIL ROTOR DRIVE SYSTEM | 0. | K20= 1.000 |
| WADS | AUXILIARY PROPULSION DRIVE SYSTEM | 0. | K17= 1.000 |
| WEP | ENGINES | 764. | K18= 1.000 |
| WEA | AUXILIARY ENGINES | 0. | K19= 1.000 |
| WPEI | PRIMARY ENGINE INSTALLATION | 187. | |
| WAEI | AUXILIARY ENGINE INSTALLATION | 0. | |
| WES | FUEL SYSTEM | 286. | |
| DEL WP | PROPULSION GROUP WEIGHT INCREMENT | 0. | |
| WP | TOTAL PROPULSION GROUP WEIGHT | 6261. | |
| STRUCTURES GROUP | | | |
| WW | WING | 0. | K 8= 1.000 |
| WTG | TAIL GROUP | 0. | |
| WHT | HOR. TAIL | 0. | K 9= 1.000 |
| WTR | TAIL ROTOR | 0. | K14= 1.000 |
| WB | FUSELAGE { INCLVS ROTOR PYLON & VTAIL } BASED ON SWET BODY = 881. SWET PYLON = 78. SWET VT.TAIL = 0. | 2571. | K 6= 1.000 |
| WLG | LANDING GEAR | 653. | |
| WNG | NOSE GEAR | 131. | K 7= 1.000 |
| WMC | MAIN GEAR | 523. | |
| WPES | ENGINE SECTION | 71. | |
| WPES | PRIMARY ENGINE SECTION | 71. | |
| WAES | AUXILIARY ENGINE SECTION | 0. | |
| DEL WST | STRUCTURE WEIGHT INCREMENT | 0. | |

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| WST | TOTAL STRUCTURE WEIGHT | 3295. |
| FLIGHT CONTROLS GROUP | | |
| WPFC | PRIMARY FLIGHT CONTROLS | 965. |
| WCC | COCKPIT CONTROLS | 94. |
| WRC | MAIN ROTOR CONTROLS | 423. |
| WSC | MAIN ROTOR SYSTEMS CONTROLS | 448. |
| WEW | FIXED WING CONTROLS | 0. |
| WTM | TILT MECHANISM | 0. |
| WSAS | SAS | 0. |
| WAFC | AUXILIARY FLIGHT CONTROLS | 0. |
| WRCA | AUX. PROPULSION ROTOR CONTROLS | 0. |
| WSCA | AUX. PROPULSION ROTOR SYS. CONTROLS | 0. |
| WMC | MISCELLANEOUS CONTROLS | 0. |
| DEL WFC | CONTROL WEIGHT INCREMENT | 0. |
| WEC | TOTAL CONTROL WEIGHT | 965. |

| | |
|------|-------|
| K 1= | 1.000 |
| K 2= | 1.000 |
| K 3= | 1.000 |

| | |
|------|-------|
| K 4= | 1.000 |
| K 5= | 1.000 |

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|--------|
| WFE | WEIGHT OF FIXED EQUIPMENT | 2821. |
| WE | WEIGHT EMPTY | 13342. |
| WFUL | FIXED USEFUL LOAD | 633. |
| OWE | OPERATING WEIGHT EMPTY | 13975. |
| WPL | PAYLOAD | 6475. |
| (WF)A | FUEL | 2550. |
| WG | GROSS WEIGHT | 23000. |

DATE 11/25/85 CH-46F NASA AMES CALIBRATION

PAGE 5

H E S C O M P

HELICOPTER SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-91

R O T O R D A T A

ROTOR CYCLE NO. 2.0000

MAIN ROTOR SOLIDITY SIZED BY MANUEVER CONDITIONS

H = 0.0 FT., TEMP = 59.0 DEG., V = 143.0 KTS

100.0 PERCENT HOVER RPM

ROTOR MANUEVER G*S = 1.500, CT/SIGMA = 0.095

DATE 11/25/85 CH-46F NASA AMES CALIBRATION

PAGE 6

H E S C O M P

HELICOPTER SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-91

P R O P U L S I O N D A T A

PRIMARY PROPULSION CYCLE NO. 1.761
TURBOSHAFT ENGINE

2. ENGINES

BHP*P MAX. STANDARD S.L. STATIC H.P. 2800. H.P.

ENGINE SIZE WAS FIXED BY INPUT

MAIN ROTOR DRIVE SYSTEM RATING 2800. H.P.

XMSN SIZED AT 100. PERCENT OF MAIN ROTOR HOVER POWER REQUIRED
AT H =14000. FT, TEMP = 9.08 DEG.F., 0.0 PERCENT HOVER RPM

H E S C O M P

HELICOPTER SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-91

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| A E R O D Y N A M I C S | D A T A | |
| FE | TOTAL EFFECTIVE FLATPLATE AREA | 36.800 SQ FT |
| SWET | TOTAL WETTED AREA | 1242. SQ FT |
| CBARF | MEAN SKIN FRICTION COEFF. | 0.029626 |
| D R A G | B R E A K D O W N | IN SQ FT |
| FEW | WING FE | 0.000 |
| FEF | FUSELAGE FE | 36.800 |
| FEFP | FORWARD(MAIN) ROTOR PYLON FE | 0.000 |
| FEAP | AFT ROTOR PYLON FE | 0.000 |
| FEMRH | MAIN ROTOR HUB(S) FE | 0.000 |
| FETRH | TAIL ROTOR HUB FE | 0.000 |
| FEVT | VERTICAL TAIL FE | 0.000 |
| FETH | HORIZONTAL TAIL FE | 0.000 |
| FEN | PRIMARY ENGINE NACELLE FE | 0.000 |
| FENI | AUX. INDEPENDENT CRUISE ENG. NAC. FE | 0.000 |
| FENS | AUX. INDEPENDENT CRUISE ENG. STRUT FE | 0.000 |
| DELTA FE | INCREMENTAL FE | 0.000 |
| A E R O D Y N A M I C | C O E F F I C I E N T | |
| A5 | | 36.79999 |
| A6 | | 0.00000 |
| A7 | | 0.00000 |
| A8 | | 0.00000 |
| A9 | | 0.00000 |
| E | WING LIFT EFFICIENCY FACTOR | 0.00000 |
| EVT | VERTICAL TAIL LIFT EFFICIENCY FACTOR | 0.00000 |

H E S C O M P

MISSION PERFORMANCE DATA

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS. AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | PRIM TURB TEMP (R) | PRIM ENG PEHF | TOT FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | AUX TURB TEMP (R) | AUX ENG PEHF | AUX FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | AUX TEMP DEG (F) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 0.000 | 0.0 | 0. | 23000. | 0. | 0. | 950. | 0.000 | 253. | --- | --- | --- | 59.0 |
| 0.025 | 0.0 | 6. | 22994. | 0. | 0. | 950. | 0.000 | 253. | --- | --- | --- | 59.0 |

TAKEOFF, HOVER, OR LAND AT PETE = 1.000 FOR 0.017 HRS.

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | PRIM TURB TEMP (R) | PRIM ENG PEHF | TOT FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | THRUST TO WEIGHT | FM BHP | CT | |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 0.025 | 0.0 | 6. | 22994. | 0. | 0. | 2000. | 1.000 | 1654. | 1.111 | .63 | 2793. | .0053 |
| 0.042 | 0.0 | 34. | 22966. | 0. | 0. | 2000. | 1.000 | 1654. | 1.111 | .63 | 2788. | .0053 |

CLIMB TO 5000. FT. WITH MAXIMUM R/C AT MAXIMUM ENGINE RATING
 ** TAS (AND EAS) IS THE HORIZONTAL COMPONENT OF THE FLIGHT PATH SPEED

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | PRIM TURB TEMP (R) | PRIM ENG PEHF | TOT FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | CT' OVER SIGMA | ALFA D/L (DEG) | BHP | R/C (FPM) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------|
| 0.042 | 0.0 | 34. | 22966. | 0. | 71. | 2000. | 1.000 | 17 | 0.063 | -1.6 | 2823. | 1181. |
| 0.056 | 1.0 | 58. | 22942. | 1000. | 72. | 2000. | 1.000 | .18 | 0.065 | -1.6 | 2753. | 1098. |
| 0.071 | 2.1 | 82. | 22918. | 2000. | 73. | 2000. | 1.000 | .18 | 0.067 | -1.6 | 2684. | 1015. |
| 0.087 | 3.4 | 108. | 22892. | 3000. | 74. | 2000. | 1.000 | .18 | 0.069 | -1.6 | 2616. | 932. |
| 0.105 | 4.7 | 136. | 22864. | 4000. | 75. | 2000. | 1.000 | .18 | 0.071 | -1.6 | 2548. | 848. |
| 0.125 | 6.2 | 165. | 22835. | 5000. | 76. | 2000. | 1.000 | .18 | 0.073 | -1.6 | 2481. | 763. |

CRUISE AT NORMAL ENGINE RATING

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | PRM TURB TEMP (R) | PRM ENG CDE | PRM ENG PEHF | MU | CT' OVER SIGMA | ALFA D/L (DEG) | BHP | SPEC RNG (NMPP) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|
| 0.125 | 6.2 | 165. | 22835. | 5000. | 112. | 1856. | T | 0.852 | .27 | 0.076 | -3.4 | 2155. | 0.0882 |
| 0.347 | 31.2 | 449. | 22551. | 5000. | 113. | 1856. | T | 0.852 | .28 | 0.075 | -3.5 | 22153. | 0.0889 |
| 0.568 | 56.2 | 730. | 22270. | 5000. | 114. | 1856. | T | 0.852 | .28 | 0.074 | -3.6 | 22151. | 0.0896 |
| 0.787 | 81.2 | 1009. | 21991. | 5000. | 115. | 1856. | T | 0.852 | .28 | 0.073 | -3.7 | 22150. | 0.0903 |
| 1.004 | 106.2 | 1286. | 21714. | 5000. | 116. | 1856. | T | 0.852 | .28 | 0.072 | -3.8 | 22149. | 0.0909 |
| 1.219 | 131.2 | 1561. | 21439. | 5000. | 117. | 1856. | T | 0.852 | .29 | 0.072 | -3.9 | 22148. | 0.0916 |
| 1.433 | 156.2 | 1834. | 21166. | 5000. | 118. | 1856. | T | 0.852 | .29 | 0.071 | -4.0 | 22147. | 0.0922 |
| 1.618 | 178.0 | 2070. | 20930. | 5000. | 118. | 1856. | T | 0.852 | .29 | 0.070 | -4.1 | 22147. | 0.0927 |

DESCEND TO H = 0. FT., R = 198.00 N. MI. AT CONSTANT TAS

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | PRM TURB TEMP (R) | PRM ENG CDE | PRM ENG PEHF | MU | CT' OVER SIGMA | ALFA D/L (DEG) | BHP | R/S (FPM) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------|
| 1.618 | 178.0 | 2070. | 20930. | 5000. | 120. | 1767. | P | 0.747 | .29 | 0.067 | -1.9 | 1880. | 500. |
| 1.652 | 182.0 | 2108. | 20892. | 4000. | 120. | 1767. | P | 0.747 | .29 | 0.067 | -1.9 | 1878. | 500. |
| 1.685 | 186.0 | 2147. | 20853. | 3000. | 120. | 1766. | P | 0.746 | .29 | 0.067 | -1.9 | 1876. | 500. |
| 1.718 | 190.0 | 2185. | 20815. | 2000. | 120. | 1765. | P | 0.745 | .29 | 0.066 | -1.9 | 1874. | 500. |
| 1.752 | 194.0 | 2223. | 20777. | 1000. | 120. | 1765. | P | 0.744 | .29 | 0.066 | -1.9 | 1872. | 500. |
| 1.785 | 198.0 | 2261. | 20739. | 0. | 120. | 1764. | P | 0.744 | .29 | 0.066 | -1.9 | 1870. | 500. |

TAKEOFF, HOVER, OR LAND AT PETF = 1.000 FOR 0.017 HRS.

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | PRM TURB TEMP (R) | PRM ENG CDE | PRM ENG PEHF | TOT FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | THRUST TO WEIGHT | FM BHP | CT | |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1.785 | 198.0 | 2261. | 20739. | 0. | 0. | 2000. | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1654. | 1.232 | .63 | 2795. | .0053 |
| 1.802 | 198.0 | 2288. | 20711. | 0. | 0. | 2000. | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1654. | 1.232 | .63 | 2790. | .0053 |

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS. AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | PRIM TURB TEMP (R) | PRIM ENG PEHF | TOT FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | AUX TURB TEMP (R) | AUX ENG PEHF | AUX FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | TEMP DEG (F) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1.802 | 198.0 | 2288. | 20711. | 0. | 0. | 950. | 0.000 | 253. | --- | --- | --- | 59.0 |
| 1.827 | 198.0 | 2295. | 20705. | 0. | 0. | 950. | 0.000 | 253. | --- | --- | --- | 59.0 |

MISSION FUEL REQUIRED = 2294.82
 RESERVE FUEL REQUIRED = 255.00
 TOTAL FUEL REQUIRED = 2549.82

DATE 11/25/85 CH-46F NASA AMES CALIBRATION
H E S C O M P

HELICOPTER SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-91

MISSION PERFORMANCE DATA

CHANGE PAYLOAD, REMOVE 2200. LB.

| | | | | |
|------------|------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| TIME (HRS) | RANGE (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) |
| 0.000 | 0.0 | 0. | 23000. | 0. |
| 0.033 | 0.0 | 0. | 20800. | 0. |

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS. AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | PRIM TURB TEMP (R) | PRIM ENG PEHF | TOT FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | AUX TURB TEMP (R) | AUX ENG PEHF | AUX FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | TEMP DEG (F) |
| 0.033 | 0.0 | 0. | 20800. | 0. | 0. | 950. | 0.000 | 253. | --- | --- | --- | 59.0 |
| 0.058 | 0.0 | 6. | 20794. | 0. | 0. | 950. | 0.000 | 253. | --- | --- | --- | 59.0 |

TAKEOFF, HOVER, OR LAND AT PETF = 1.000 FOR 0.017 HRS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | PRIM TURB TEMP (R) | PRIM ENG PEHF | TOT FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | THRUST TO WEIGHT | FM | BHP | CT |
| 0.058 | 0.0 | 6. | 20794. | 0. | 0. | 2000. | 1.000 | 1654. | 1.229 | .63 | 2794. | .0053 |
| 0.075 | 0.0 | 34. | 20766. | 0. | 0. | 2000. | 1.000 | 1654. | 1.229 | .63 | 2790. | .0053 |

CLIMB TO 5000. FT. WITH MAXIMUM R/C AT MILITARY ENGINE RATING
** TAS (AND EAS) IS THE HORIZONTAL COMPONENT OF THE FLIGHT PATH SPEED

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|----------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|
| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | PRIM TURB TEMP (R) | PRM ENG CDE | PRIM ENG PEHF | MU | CT' OVER SIGMA (DEG) | ALFA D/L (DEG) | BHP | R/C (FPM) |
| 0.075 | 0.0 | 34. | 20766. | 0. | 68. | 2000. | T | 1.000 | .17 | 0.057 | -1.7 | 2821. | 1524. |
| 0.086 | 0.8 | 52. | 20748. | 1000. | 69. | 2000. | T | 1.000 | .17 | 0.059 | -1.7 | 2751. | 1436. |
| 0.098 | 1.6 | 71. | 20729. | 2000. | 70. | 2000. | T | 1.000 | .17 | 0.061 | -1.7 | 2682. | 1348. |
| 0.110 | 2.5 | 91. | 20709. | 3000. | 71. | 2000. | T | 1.000 | .17 | 0.062 | -1.6 | 2614. | 1260. |
| 0.123 | 3.4 | 111. | 20689. | 4000. | 72. | 2000. | T | 1.000 | .18 | 0.064 | -1.6 | 2546. | 1171. |
| 0.137 | 4.5 | 132. | 20668. | 5000. | 73. | 2000. | T | 1.000 | .18 | 0.066 | -1.6 | 2479. | 1082. |

| CRUISE AT | | NORMAL | | ENGINE RATING | | PRIM | | CT' | | ALFA | | BHP | | SPEC | |
|-----------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|--|
| TIME | RNG | FUEL | WEIGHT | PRES | TAS | TURB | ENG | PRM | OVER | D/L | D/L | BHP | RNG | (NMPP) | |
| (HRS) | (NM) | USED | (LB) | ALT | (KT) | TEMP | CDE | ENG | SIGMA | (DEG) | (DEG) | | (NMPP) | | |
| 0.137 | 4.5 | 132 | 20668 | 5000 | 116 | 1856 | T | 0.850 | 28 | 0.066 | -4.0 | 2139 | 0.0913 | | |
| 0.352 | 29.5 | 406 | 20394 | 5000 | 117 | 1856 | T | 0.850 | 28 | 0.065 | -4.1 | 2139 | 0.0919 | | |
| 0.565 | 54.5 | 678 | 20122 | 5000 | 118 | 1856 | T | 0.850 | 28 | 0.064 | -4.3 | 2139 | 0.0925 | | |
| 0.777 | 79.5 | 948 | 19852 | 5000 | 119 | 1856 | T | 0.850 | 28 | 0.063 | -4.4 | 2139 | 0.0931 | | |
| 0.987 | 104.5 | 1217 | 19583 | 5000 | 120 | 1856 | T | 0.850 | 29 | 0.062 | -4.5 | 2139 | 0.0937 | | |
| 1.196 | 129.5 | 1484 | 19316 | 5000 | 121 | 1856 | T | 0.850 | 29 | 0.062 | -4.7 | 2158 | 0.0949 | | |
| 1.402 | 154.5 | 1747 | 19053 | 5000 | 122 | 1856 | T | 0.850 | 29 | 0.061 | -4.8 | 2158 | 0.0953 | | |
| 1.608 | 179.5 | 2010 | 18790 | 5000 | 122 | 1856 | T | 0.850 | 29 | 0.060 | -4.9 | 2157 | 0.0957 | | |
| 1.661 | 186.0 | 2078 | 18722 | 5000 | 122 | 1856 | T | 0.850 | 29 | 0.060 | -4.9 | 2157 | 0.0959 | | |

DESCEND TO H = 0. FT. , R = 206.00 N.MI. AT CONSTANT TAS

| CRUISE AT | | NORMAL | | ENGINE RATING | | PRIM | | CT' | | ALFA | | BHP | | SPEC | |
|-----------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|
| TIME | RNG | FUEL | WEIGHT | PRES | TAS | TURB | ENG | PRM | OVER | D/L | D/L | BHP | RNG | (FPM) | |
| (HRS) | (NM) | USED | (LB) | ALT | (KT) | TEMP | CDE | ENG | SIGMA | (DEG) | (DEG) | | (FPM) | | |
| 1.661 | 186.0 | 2078 | 18722 | 5000 | 120 | 1734 | P | 0.707 | 29 | 0.060 | -2.4 | 1778 | 500 | | |
| 1.695 | 190.0 | 2115 | 18685 | 4000 | 120 | 1734 | P | 0.706 | 29 | 0.060 | -2.4 | 1776 | 500 | | |
| 1.728 | 194.0 | 2151 | 18649 | 3000 | 120 | 1733 | P | 0.705 | 29 | 0.060 | -2.4 | 1775 | 500 | | |
| 1.761 | 198.0 | 2188 | 18612 | 2000 | 120 | 1733 | P | 0.704 | 29 | 0.059 | -2.4 | 1773 | 500 | | |
| 1.795 | 202.0 | 2224 | 18576 | 1000 | 120 | 1732 | P | 0.704 | 29 | 0.059 | -2.4 | 1771 | 500 | | |
| 1.828 | 206.0 | 2261 | 18539 | 0 | 120 | 1732 | P | 0.704 | 29 | 0.059 | -2.4 | 1770 | 500 | | |

TAKEOFF, HOVER, OR LAND AT PETE = 1.000 FOR 0.017 HRS.

| CRUISE AT | | NORMAL | | ENGINE RATING | | PRIM | | CT' | | ALFA | | BHP | | SPEC | |
|-----------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------|--------|--------|----|------|------|------|--|
| TIME | RNG | FUEL | WEIGHT | PRES | TAS | TURB | ENG | PRM | THRUST | TO | FM | BHP | CT | CT | |
| (HRS) | (NM) | USED | (LB) | ALT | (KT) | TEMP | CDE | ENG | WEIGHT | WEIGHT | FM | BHP | CT | CT | |
| 1.828 | 206.0 | 2261 | 18539 | 0 | 0 | 2000 | | 1.000 | 1654 | 1.380 | 63 | 2799 | 0053 | | |
| 1.845 | 206.0 | 2288 | 18512 | 0 | 0 | 2000 | | 1.000 | 1654 | 1.380 | 63 | 2793 | 0053 | | |

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS. AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | PRIM TURB TEMP (R) | PRIM ENG PEHF | TOT FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | AUX TURB TEMP (R) | ENG PEHF | AUX FUEL FLOW (LB/HR) | TEMP DEG (F) |
| 1.870 | 206.0 | 2288. | 18512. | 0. | 0. | 950. | 0.000 | 253. | --- | --- | --- | 59.0 |
| 1.870 | 206.0 | 2295. | 18505. | 0. | 0. | 950. | 0.000 | 253. | --- | --- | --- | 59.0 |

MISSION FUEL REQUIRED = 2294.53
 RESERVE FUEL REQUIRED = 255.00
 TOTAL FUEL REQUIRED = 2549.53

END OF SUCCESSFUL CASE

M I S S I O N D A T A

| | SEC. WEIGHT START (LBS) | SEC. TIME (MIN) | SEC. FUEL (LBS) | ALT. (FT) | SEC. DIST. (NMI) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|
| TAXI | 23000.0 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 0.0 | | FIG MERIT =0.626 |
| TOFF/LND | 22993.7 | 1.0 | 27.6 | 0.0 | | |
| CLIMB | 22966.1 | 5.0 | 131.4 | | 6.2 | |
| CRUISE | 22834.7 | 89.6 | 1904.9 | 5000.0 | 171.8 | EAS SPEED =109.9 |
| DESCENT | 20929.8 | 10.0 | 190.7 | | 20.0 | |
| TOFF/LND | 20739.1 | 1.0 | 27.6 | 0.0 | | FIG MERIT =0.626 |
| TAXI | 20711.5 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 0.0 | | |
| RNG= 198. NM | MSN FUEL= | 2295. | RSRV FUEL= | 255. | TOT FUEL= | 2550. TIME= 110. |
| CHG PYLD | -2200.0 (LBS) | | | | | |
| TAXI | 20800.0 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 0.0 | | FIG MERIT =0.626 |
| TOFF/LND | 20793.7 | 1.0 | 27.6 | 0.0 | | |
| CLIMB | 20766.1 | 3.7 | 98.5 | | 4.5 | |
| CRUISE | 20667.6 | 91.4 | 1945.7 | 5000.0 | 181.6 | EAS SPEED =113.7 |
| DESCENT | 18721.9 | 10.0 | 182.5 | | 20.0 | |
| TOFF/LND | 18539.3 | 1.0 | 27.6 | 0.0 | | FIG MERIT =0.626 |
| TAXI | 18511.8 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 0.0 | | |
| RNG= 206. NM | MSN FUEL= | 2295. | RSRV FUEL= | 255. | TOT FUEL= | 2550. TIME= 112. |

C. 44-PASSENGER TILT ROTOR

1. Description

The first of the two tilt rotor designs used in this study is a civilian derivative of the V-22 OSPREY. This aircraft design was the subject of a study [Ref. 7] conducted by Bell Helicopter TEXTRON (BHT) wherein the 44-passenger tilt rotor was shown to be substantially more cost-effective (despite a higher acquisition cost) than the 44-passenger Boeing VERTOL 234LR. This tilt rotor design features two General Electric T64-717 engines that each produce 4855 shp. Reference 7 was used to compile the information in Table 3.

TABLE 3

BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON 44-PASSENGER TILT ROTOR

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|
| Type: | Twin-engined, commercial transport aircraft | |
| Engines: | Two 4855 shp General Electric T64 shaft-turbines | |
| Rotors: | Two three-bladed rotors on wingtip nacelles | |
| Dimensions: | | |
| Diameter of main rotors: | 38 ft | 0 in |
| Length overall: | 60 ft | 11 in |
| Length of fuselage: | 60 ft | 11 in |
| Wing span: | 47 ft | 10 in |
| Main rotor disc area: | 2,268 | sq ft |
| Weights and Loadings: | | |
| Weight empty, equipped: | 26,676 | lb |
| Max takeoff and landing weight: | 44,000 | lb |
| Max disc loading: | 19.4 | psf |
| Performance | | |
| Max permissible speed: | 360 | knots |
| Max cruising speed: | 300 | knots |
| Service ceiling: | 34,000 | ft |
| Ranges (with reserve fuel) | | |
| At 44,000 lb (9124 lb payload): | 725 | naut mi |
| Fuel Capacity: | | |
| Standard configuration: | 1043 | US gal |
| Accommodation: | | |
| Crew: | 4 | |
| Passengers: | 44 | |

2. Aircraft Calibration Using VASCOMP II

Basic data for the 44-passenger tilt rotor was also obtained from NASA Ames Research Center. The similarity between VASCOMP II and HESCOMP permitted using an identical calibration technique as that described in paragraph IV B 2 above. Table 4 shows the comparisons between the aircraft as described in Ref. 7 and as portrayed through the VASCOMP II output results.

TABLE 4

COMPARISON OF BHT AND VASCOMP II 44-PAX TILT ROTOR

| | BHT | VASCOMP | % DIFFERENCE |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Dimensions: | | | |
| Main rotor diameter: | 38.000 ft | 38.000 ft | 0.000 |
| Length overall: | 60.917 ft | 60.900 ft | 0.028 |
| Weights and Loading: | | | |
| Weight empty: | 26,676 lb | 26,676 lb | 0.000 |
| Operating weight: | 27,876 lb | 27,876 lb | 0.000 |
| Payload: | 9,124 lb | 9,124 lb | 0.000 |
| Fuel: | 7,000 lb | 7,000 lb | 0.000 |
| Gross weight | 44,000 lb | 44,000 lb | 0.000 |
| Ranges (normal power): | | | |
| At 43,676 lb: | 725 nm | 725 nm | 0.000 |

3. Program Data

VASCOMP II output from the calibration run is shown on pages 44 - 60. It should be noted that the output closely parallels the format and sequence of output generated using HESCOMP. Due to the limited information available, only one mission was programmed. A maximum takeoff gross weight of 44,000 pounds was used for the mission to calibrate the aircraft's maximum range.

V A S C O M P I I

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

THE FOLLOWING IS A CARD BY CARD REPRODUCTION OF THE INPUT DECK FOR THIS CASE

"LOC." = LOCATION NUMBER GIVEN ON INPUT SHEET
 "NUM." = NUMBER OF SEQUENTIAL INPUT VALUES STARTING WITH LOC. (MAX OF 5)
 "VAL" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC.
 "VAL1" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC. +0001
 "VAL2" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC. +0002
 "VAL3" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC. +0003
 ETC.

| LOC. NUM | VAL | VAL1 | VAL2 | VAL3 | VAL4 |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | 4.000 |
| 5 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 6 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | | |
| 11 | 0.4400E+05 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 14 | 1.000 | 0.6000 | 300.0 | 300.0 | 3.000 |
| 19 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.115 | | | |
| 25 | 5.000 | 30.00 | | | |
| 96 | 3.000 | 0.2230 | 0.2230 | 100.0 | -6.500 |
| 103 | 1.000 | 4.000 | 1.000 | 37.40 | 0.1500 |
| 108 | 1.200 | | | | |
| 113 | 0.6000 | 50.25 | 0.8000E-01 | | |
| 114 | 11.40 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | | |
| 117 | 60.92 | | | | |
| 122 | 0.0000E+00 | | | | |
| 126 | 1.500 | | | | |
| 129 | 0.1230 | 34.00 | 0.1000 | | |
| 132 | 0.7000 | | | | |
| 133 | 0.0000E+00 | 50.50 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | |
| 151 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | | |
| 159 | 0.0000E+00 | 44.00 | 44.00 | 4.000 | 1.000 |
| 164 | 20.00 | 32.02 | 17.00 | | |
| 201 | 1.650 | 9710. | | | |
| 204 | 2.000 | | | | |
| 206 | 0.9700 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.080 | | |
| 210 | 1.105 | | | | |
| 213 | 2.000 | 0.2000E+05 | 280.0 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.098 |
| 223 | 2.000 | 775.0 | | | |
| 225 | 19.40 | 38.00 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 200 | 14 | 2.000 | 67.00 | 3.000 | 0.2500 | |
| 227 | 11 | 0.1300 | | | | |
| 234 | 11 | 0.7500 | | | | |
| 305 | 11 | 0.1500E-01 | | | | |
| 307 | 11 | 10.50 | | | | |
| 312 | 11 | 1.000 | | | | |
| 330 | 15 | 0.2000E+07 | 6.280 | -1.000 | 0.3000 | 0.3500 |
| 338 | 11 | 2.000 | | | | |
| 317 | 22 | 0.0000E+00 | 4.000 | | | |
| 335 | 43 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | | | |
| 400 | 23 | 0.0000E+00 | 6895.0 | 1200. | 9124. | |
| 480 | 32 | 0.2668E+05 | 338.0 | 9.885 | | |
| 167 | 32 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | |
| 183 | 32 | 3.000 | 2.668 | 458.0 | | |
| 487 | 12 | 0.1255 | | | | |
| 488 | 12 | 0.25.50 | | | | |
| 490 | 22 | 1.730 | 624.9 | | | |
| 493 | 33 | 0.4000E-03 | 17.00 | | | |
| 496 | 33 | 1.500 | 1.500 | 40.00 | | |
| 499 | 33 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | |
| 404 | 15 | 0.2219E-01 | 0.9540E-02 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.9000E-02 |
| 409 | 15 | 0.19.50 | | | | |
| 420 | 11 | 0.4341 | | | | |
| 422 | 15 | 0.121.8 | | | | |
| 427 | 32 | 0.4300E-01 | 0.8000 | 1.000 | 0.6000 | 236.3 |
| 434 | 21 | 0.1700 | 0.3200 | 0.3400 | | |
| 450 | 21 | 0.4440 | 0.4000 | | | |
| 453 | 21 | 5.000 | | | | |
| 456 | 23 | 333.0 | 0.2705E-01 | 1.000 | | |
| 394 | 14 | 0.1500 | 15.77 | | | |
| 396 | 14 | 4.000 | 0.1200 | 44.00 | 2.200 | |
| 457 | 11 | 61.000 | | | | |
| 464 | 11 | -1.000 | | | | |
| 142 | 11 | 0.1.106 | | | | |
| 257 | 13 | 0.2500 | | | | |
| 260 | 21 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | 30.00 | | |
| 263 | 21 | 1.000 | 500.0 | | | |
| 94 | 11 | 0.5000E-01 | | | | |
| 98 | 11 | 1.000 | | | | |
| 123 | 11 | 2.000 | | | | |
| 139 | 13 | 1.250 | 2.500 | 0.2330 | | |
| 131 | 11 | 0.7580E-01 | 0.0000E+00 | | | |
| | 11 | 1.000 | | | | |
| ECONOMICS INPUT | | | | | | |
| 99 | 15 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.100 | 0.0000E+00 | 350.0 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 1675 | 4 | 3.620 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.5600E+05 | |
| 1680 | 4 | 0.0000E+00 | 3.000 | 0.1500E-01 | 15.00 | 5000. |
| 1684 | 5 | 0.1492 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1680 | 5 | 5000. | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 12.00 | 0.1500 |
| 1694 | 2 | 2800. | 10.00 | | | |
| | | | G. E. T64 ENGINE DATA | | | |
| 139 | 3 | 0.5000E-01 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.2600 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 1201 | 1 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 2.000 | |
| 1223 | 1 | 1.005 | 1.060 | | | |
| 11301 | 1 | 0.19170 | 0.0000E+00 | 698.0 | 0.0000E+00 | 1200. |
| 11306 | 1 | 1.270. | 1745. | 1820. | 1850. | 7.000 |
| 11311 | 1 | 1200. | 1400. | 1600. | 1800. | 1900. |
| 11319 | 2 | 5.0000 | 2200. | | | |
| 11320 | 1 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.2000 | 0.4000 | 0.6000 | 0.8000 |
| 11326 | 6 | 0.8000E-01 | 0.7500E-01 | 0.6600E-01 | 0.5000E-01 | 0.1500E-01 |
| 11332 | 8 | 0.3390 | 0.3340 | 0.3300 | 0.3200 | 0.2910 |
| 11338 | 4 | 0.6120 | 0.6230 | 0.6330 | 0.6350 | 0.6300 |
| 11344 | 4 | 0.9260 | 0.9520 | 0.9800 | 1.0000 | 1.016 |
| 11350 | 6 | 1.082 | 1.118 | 1.153 | 1.188 | 1.215 |
| 11356 | 2 | 1.245 | 1.288 | 1.330 | 1.375 | 1.415 |
| 11374 | 4 | 1.570 | 1.625 | 1.680 | 1.740 | 1.805 |
| 11375 | 0 | 7.000 | 1400. | 1600. | 1800. | 1900. |
| 11383 | 3 | 1200. | 2200. | | | |
| 11384 | 4 | 25.0000 | 0.2000 | 0.4000 | 0.6000 | 0.8000 |
| 11390 | 6 | 0.9700E-01 | 0.1000 | 0.1050 | 0.1100 | 0.1200 |
| 11396 | 6 | 0.2000 | 0.2030 | 0.2080 | 0.2160 | 0.2260 |
| 11402 | 8 | 0.3050 | 0.3110 | 0.3200 | 0.3310 | 0.3450 |
| 11414 | 4 | 0.4230 | 0.4330 | 0.4470 | 0.4600 | 0.4800 |
| 11414 | 0 | 0.4850 | 0.4980 | 0.5140 | 0.5320 | 0.5530 |
| 11420 | 6 | 0.5470 | 0.5670 | 0.5840 | 0.6030 | 0.6280 |
| 11426 | 8 | 0.6780 | 0.7030 | 0.7240 | 0.7490 | 0.7770 |
| 11433 | 3 | 7.000 | 1200. | 1400. | 1600. | 1800. |
| 11447 | 7 | 1900. | 2000. | 2200. | | |
| 11448 | 4 | 5.0000 | 0.2000 | 0.4000 | 0.6000 | 0.8000 |
| 11454 | 4 | 0.6440 | 0.6510 | 0.6580 | 0.6000 | 0.8000 |
| 11460 | 6 | 0.8800 | 0.8830 | 0.8890 | 0.6650 | 0.6750 |
| 11466 | 6 | 0.9380 | 0.9390 | 0.9420 | 0.8980 | 0.9100 |
| 11472 | 8 | 0.9880 | 0.9910 | 0.9920 | 0.9480 | 0.9570 |
| 11478 | 4 | 1.008 | 1.010 | 1.014 | 0.9960 | 1.002 |
| 11484 | 0 | 1.025 | 1.027 | 1.032 | 1.020 | 1.025 |
| 11490 | 2 | 1.059 | 1.062 | 1.066 | 1.039 | 1.046 |
| 11502 | 7 | 17.000 | 1200. | 1400. | 1.073 | 1.083 |
| 11511 | 1 | 15.000 | 2000. | 2200. | 1600. | 1800. |
| 11511 | 6 | 0.8000 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.2000 | 0.4000 | 0.6000 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1518 | 5 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 |
| 1524 | 5 | 0.6860 | 0.6860 | 0.6860 | 0.6860 | 0.6860 |
| 1530 | 5 | 0.8500 | 0.8500 | 0.8500 | 0.8500 | 0.8500 |
| 1536 | 5 | 0.9740 | 0.9740 | 0.9740 | 0.9740 | 0.9740 |
| 1542 | 5 | 1.023 | 1.023 | 1.023 | 1.023 | 1.023 |
| 1548 | 5 | 1.068 | 1.068 | 1.068 | 1.068 | 1.068 |
| 1554 | 5 | 1.151 | 1.151 | 1.151 | 1.151 | 1.151 |

FLIGHT MISSION PROFILE

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 27 | 5 | 1.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 4.000 | 5.000 |
| 32 | 5 | 2.000 | 1.000 | 9.000 | 6.000 | 100.0 |
| 501 | 2 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | | | |
| 511 | 2 | 0.250E-01 | 0.250E-01 | | | |
| 541 | 2 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | | | |
| 601 | 2 | 3.000 | 3.000 | | | |
| 611 | 2 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | | | |
| 621 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | |
| 661 | 2 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | | | |
| 671 | 2 | 1.105 | 1.105 | | | |
| 681 | 2 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | | | |
| 691 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | |
| 711 | 1 | 0.000E+00 | | | | |
| 721 | 1 | 5000 | | | | |
| 741 | 1 | 0.200E+05 | | | | |
| 751 | 1 | 1.000 | | | | |
| 761 | 1 | 20.00 | | | | |
| 771 | 1 | 0.7850 | | | | |
| 801 | 1 | 1.000 | | | | |
| 821 | 1 | 0.000E+00 | | | | |
| 831 | 1 | 100.0 | | | | |
| 851 | 1 | 725.0 | | | | |
| 861 | 1 | 2.000 | | | | |
| 881 | 1 | 0.7850 | | | | |
| 901 | 1 | 1.000 | | | | |
| 921 | 1 | 0.000E+00 | | | | |
| 931 | 1 | -20.00 | | | | |
| 951 | 1 | 5000 | | | | |
| 961 | 1 | 725.0 | | | | |
| 971 | 1 | 0.000E+00 | | | | |
| 981 | 1 | 0.7850 | | | | |
| 1001 | 1 | 2.000 | | | | |
| 1011 | 1 | 0.1110 | | | | |
| 1021 | 1 | 0.000E+00 | | | | |
| 1031 | 1 | 0.3330 | | | | |
| 1061 | 1 | 0.7850 | | | | |
| 1139 | 1 | 0.5000 | | | | |
| 1100 | 1 | 0.7580E-01 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.2500 | | |

V A S C O M P II

| V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM | | B-93 |
|---|-------------------|---------|
| FIXED EQUIP GROUP | FIXED USEFUL LOAD | |
| WAPU | 338.00 | 510.00 |
| WINSTR | 263.13 | 130.00 |
| WHYD | 303.42 | 98.00 |
| WELEC | 436.47 | 155.32 |
| WAY | 458.00 | 65.83 |
| WEUR | 3157.64 | 82.00 |
| WAC | 480.79 | 72.00 |
| WAI | 624.90 | 40.00 |
| WAUXG | 17.60 | 47.00 |
| WFE | 6079.95 | 1200.15 |

WCREW { 3. }
 WSTU { 1. }
 WCBAG
 WUF
 WOIL
 WSRV
 WH2O
 WEMER
 WCATER

V A S C O M P I I

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

SIZE DATA THIS RUN CONVERGED IN 1 ITERATION(S)

GROSS WEIGHT = 44000. LB

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|
| FUSELAGE | LENGTH | 60.9 | FT |
| LF | WIDTH | 9.2 | FT |
| WF | WETTED AREA | 1467. | SQFT |
| SE | | | |
| WING | ASPECT RATIO | 5.55 | |
| AR | AREA | 440.0 | SQFT |
| SW | SPAN | 49.4 | FT |
| B | GEOM. MEAN CHORD | 8.9 | FT |
| CBARW | QUARTER CHORD SWEEP | -6.5 | DEG |
| LAMBDA C | TAPER RATIO | 1.000 | |
| LAMBDA | ROOT THICKNESS | 0.223 | |
| {T/C}R | TIP THICKNESS | 0.223 | |
| {T/C}T | WING LOADING | 100.0 | LB/SQFT |
| WG/SW | MEAN CHORD / PROP. DIA. | 0.234 | |
| C BAR / D | | | |
| HOR. TAIL | ASPECT RATIO | 4.00 | |
| ARHT | AREA | 125.7 | SQFT |
| SHT | SPAN | 22.4 | FT |
| BHT | MEAN CHORD | 5.7 | FT |
| CBARHT | THICKNESS / CHORD | 0.150 | |
| {T/C}HT | MOMENT ARM | 37.4 | FT |
| ELTH | VOLUME COEF. | 1.200 | |
| VBARH | | | |
| VERT. TAIL | ASPECT RATIO | 1.50 | |
| ARVT | AREA | 78.6 | SQFT |
| SVT | SPAN | 10.9 | FT |
| BVT | MEAN CHORD | 7.3 | FT |
| CBARVT | THICKNESS / CHORD | 0.100 | |
| {T/C}VT | MOMENT ARM | 34.0 | FT |
| ELTV | VOLUME COEF. | 0.123 | |
| VBARV | | | |
| PRIMARY ENG. NACELLE | LENGTH | 17.4 | FT |
| LN | MEAN DIAMETER | 5.3 | FT |
| DBARN | WETTED AREA | 578.1 | SQFT |
| SN | | | |
| LIFT ENG. NACELLE | | | |

NO LIFT PROPULSION SELECTED

| | | | | |
|-----------|------------|--------------------|-------|---------|
| PROPELLER | | | | |
| D | SIGMA R/P | DIAMETER | 38.0 | FT |
| WG/A | CT/SIGMA | SOLIDITY | 0.110 | |
| NR | NO. BLADES | DISC LOADING | 19.4 | LB/SQFT |
| SR | | THRUST COEFF | 0.130 | |
| VT | | NO. OF PROPELLERS | 2.000 | |
| | | NO. OF BLADES/PROP | 3.000 | |
| | | BLADE CUTOUT | 0.080 | |
| | | TIPSPEED | 775.0 | FT/SEC |
| | | RADIUS RATIO | | |

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

P A S S E N G E R S I Z I N G D A T A

TOURIST

FIRST CLASS

| | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| NO. OF PASS. | 44. | |
| NO. ABREAST | 4. | |
| NO. OF AISLES | 1. | |
| UNIT SEAT WIDTH | 20. | IN. |
| SEAT PITCH | 32. | IN. |
| AISLE WIDTH | 17. | IN. |

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------|
| NUMBER OF LAVATORIES | 1.00 | |
| GALLEY AREA | 11.9 | SO. FT. |
| CLOSET AREA | 3.1 | SO. FT. |
| CABIN DIAMETER | 103.3 | IN. |
| BODY DIAMETER | 109.9 | IN. |

*** TOURIST CLASS CRITICAL
*** TOURIST CLASS CRITICAL

| | | |
|---------------------|------|-----|
| NOSE SECTION LENGTH | 11.4 | FT. |
| TAIL SECTION LENGTH | 22.9 | FT. |
| CONST. DIA. LENGTH | 26.6 | FT. |

TOTAL FUSELAGE LENGTH 60.9 FT.

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

W E I G H T S D A T A IN LBS

EMLF MANEUVER LOAD FACTOR 3.000
 GLE GUST LOAD FACTOR 2.263
 ULE ULTIMATE LOAD FACTOR 4.500

STRUCTURES GROUP

K8 WW 2376.
 K9 WHT 163.
 K10 WVT 163.
 K11 WB 4223.
 K12 WLG 1892.
 K13 WLES 0.
 K14 WPES 475.
 SPACES(2) 0.
 DELTA WST 0.
 WST 9292.
 TOTAL STRUCTURE WEIGHT 3478.

PROPULSION GROUP

K2 WR/P ROTOR SYSTEM { WT. OF BLADES = 0. }
 WPRB { WT. OF HUB = 0. }
 WPH { WT. OF FOLD = 0. }
 WBF
 WDS DRIVE SYSTEM { WT. OF MAIN DRIVE = 0. }
 WPDS { WT. OF TAIL DRIVE = 0. }
 WTRDS
 WEL
 WEP
 WLEI
 WPEI
 WFS
 K21 WFS
 DELTA WP
 WP

K3 3591.

K4 0.
 K5 1396.
 K6 0.
 K7 232.
 K21 WFS 189.
 DELTA WP 0.
 WP 8886.

FLIGHT CONTROLS GROUP

K15 WCC 92.
 K16 WUC 1510.
 K17 WH 0.
 K18 WFW 420.
 K19 WSAS 0.
 K20 WTM 396.
 DELTA WFC 0.
 WFC 2418.

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| WEE | WEIGHT OF FIXED EQUIPMENT | 6080. |
| WE | WEIGHT EMPTY | 26676. |
| WEUL | FIXED USEFUL LOAD | 1200. |
| OWE | OPERATING WEIGHT EMPTY | 27876. |
| WPL | PAYLOAD | 9124. |
| { WE } ^A | FUEL | 7000. |
| { WE } ^W | | 7000. |
| WG | GROSS WEIGHT | 44000. |

DATE 11/25/85 44 PASSENGER TILT ROTOR

PAGE 6

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

P R O P U L S I O N D A T A

PRIMARY PROPULSION CYCLE NO. 1.650

TURBOSHAFT ENGINE

2. ENGINES

BHP*P MAX. STANDARD S.L. STATIC H.P. 9710. H.P.
POWER LOADING = 0.2207

ENGINE SIZE WAS FIXED BY INPUT

ACCESSORY HORSEPOWER EXTRACTED = 30.00 H.P.

NO LIFT ENGINE CYCLE SELECTED

XMSN SIZED AT 100. PERCENT OF TOTAL PRIMARY ENGINE INSTALLED POWER
(MAX. STANDARD S.L. STATIC H.P.), 100.0 PERCENT HOVER RPM

TRANSMISSION EFFICIENCY = 0.9700

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| A E R O D Y N A M I C S | D A T A | |
| FE | TOTAL EFFECTIVE FLATPLATE AREA | 13.817 SQFT |
| SWET | TOTAL WETTED AREA | 3252. SQFT |
| CBARE | MEAN SKIN FRICTION COEFF. | 0.004249 |
| D R A G | B R E A K D O W N | IN SQFT |
| FEW | WING FE | 0.000 |
| FEE | FUSELAGE FE | 7.217 |
| FEVT | VERT. TAIL FE | 0.000 |
| FEHT | HOR. TAIL FE | 0.000 |
| FEN | PRIMARY ENG. NACELLE FE | 0.000 |
| FELN | LIFT ENG. NACELLE FE | 0.000 |
| DELTA FE | INCREMENTAL FE | 6.600 |

A E R O D Y N A M I C C O E F F .

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| A1 | 0.59515 |
| A2 | -0.11302 |
| A3 | 0.12091 |
| A4 | 0.16725 |
| A5 | 0.03140 |
| A6 | 0.91255 |
| A7 | 0.07419 |
| CL ALPHA | 4.85042 PER RADIAN |
| E | 0.77362 |

V A S C O M P II
 V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93
 M I S S I O N P E R F O R M A N C E D A T A

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING; TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG.F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| 0.000 | 0.0 | 0. | 44000. | 0. | 0. | 1200. | T | 0.071 | 0.000 |
| 0.025 | 0.0 | 26. | 43974. | 0. | 0. | 1200. | T | 0.071 | 0.000 |

TAKEOFF HOVER, OR LAND AT PETF = 1.000 LETF = 0.000 FOR 0.017 HRS.
 VERTICAL RATE OF CLIMB = 0.0 FT/MIN TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG.F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF | THRUST TO FM | CT |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 0.025 | 0.0 | 26. | 43974. | 0. | 0. | 1850. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.139 | 0.709 |
| 0.042 | 0.0 | 108. | 43892. | 0. | 0. | 1850. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.141 | 0.709 |

CLIMB TO 20000. FT. WITH MAXIMUM R/C AT MILITARY ENGINE RATING

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH DIV | MACH DIV | R/C (FPM) | THETA F (DEG) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| 0.042 | 0.0 | 108. | 43892. | 0. | 176. | 1820. | T | 0.988 | 176.3 | .266 | .491 | 4052. | 20.0 |
| 0.062 | 3.5 | 208. | 43792. | 5000. | 183. | 1820. | T | 0.960 | 169.9 | .281 | .482 | 3252. | 17.9 |
| 0.088 | 8.2 | 321. | 43679. | 10000. | 195. | 1820. | T | 0.963 | 167.3 | .305 | .478 | 2538. | 15.6 |
| 0.121 | 14.5 | 449. | 43551. | 15000. | 211. | 1820. | T | 0.965 | 167.0 | .336 | .477 | 1950. | 13.6 |
| 0.163 | 23.5 | 597. | 43403. | 20000. | 227. | 1820. | T | 0.967 | 165.8 | .370 | .476 | 1176. | 11.4 |

CRUISE AT NORMAL ENGINE RATING TEMPERATURE = -12.3 DEG.F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH DIV | MACH DIV | SPEC RANGE (NMPP) | ETAP PROP |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| 0.163 | 23.5 | 597. | 43403. | 20000. | 331. | 1745. | T | 0.883 | 241.7 | .539 | .539 | 11690 | .855 |
| 0.395 | 100.0 | 1252. | 42748. | 20000. | 333. | 1745. | T | 0.883 | 243.2 | .542 | .540 | 11758 | .853 |
| 0.695 | 200.0 | 2102. | 41898. | 20000. | 336. | 1745. | T | 0.883 | 245.1 | .546 | .542 | 11842 | .851 |
| 0.992 | 300.0 | 2947. | 41053. | 20000. | 338. | 1745. | T | 0.883 | 246.9 | .550 | .544 | 11920 | .850 |

1.288 400.0 3785. 40215. 20000. 341. 1745. T 0.883 248.6 554 .546 .11993 .848
 1.582 500.0 4619. 39381. 20000. 343. 1745. T 0.883 250.4 558 .548 .12072 .847
 1.873 600.0 5448. 38552. 20000. 345. 1745. T 0.883 251.8 561 .549 .12133 .845
 2.099 677.8 6089. 37911. 20000. 346. 1745. T 0.883 252.9 564 .550 .12179 .844

DESCEND TO H = 0. FT. , R = 725.00 N.MI. AT MAX. SPEED

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH | MACH DIV | R/S (FPM) | THETA F (DEG) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| 2.099 | 677.8 | 6089. | 37911. | 20000. | 369. | 1270. | T | 0.289 | 269.1 | .600 | .556 | 3265. | -4.9 |
| 2.124 | 687.2 | 6119. | 37881. | 15000. | 376. | 1270. | T | 0.252 | 298.3 | .600 | .563 | 4120. | -6.9 |
| 2.145 | 694.8 | 6146. | 37854. | 10000. | 291. | 1270. | T | 0.227 | 250.0 | .456 | .549 | 1416. | -2.0 |
| 2.204 | 711.9 | 6226. | 37774. | 5000. | 269. | 1270. | T | 0.189 | 250.0 | .414 | .549 | 1711. | -2.8 |
| 2.252 | 725.0 | 6297. | 37703. | 0. | 250. | 1270. | T | 0.155 | 250.0 | .378 | .550 | 1678. | -3.0 |

TAKEOFF HOVER, OR LAND AT PETF = 1.000 LETF = 0.000 FOR 0.017 HRS.
 VERTICAL RATE OF CLIMB = 0.0 FT/MIN TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG.F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF | THRUST TO WEIGHT | FM | CT |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------|--------|
| 2.252 | 725.0 | 6297. | 37703. | 0. | 0. | 1850. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.328 | 0.709 | 0.1167 |
| 2.269 | 725.0 | 6379. | 37621. | 0. | 0. | 1850. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.331 | 0.709 | 0.1167 |

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING; TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG.F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| 2.269 | 725.0 | 6379. | 37621. | 0. | 0. | 1200. | T | 0.071 | 0.000 |
| 2.294 | 725.0 | 6405. | 37595. | 0. | 0. | 1200. | T | 0.071 | 0.000 |

TRANSFER ALTITUDE TO 5000. FT.

| TIME (HRS) | RANGE (N.M.) | FUEL USED (LBS) | WEIGHT (LBS.) | PRES. ALT. (FT) |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2.294 | 725.00 | 6404.9 | 37595. | 5000. |
| 2.294 | 725.00 | 6404.9 | 37595. | 5000. |

LOITER FOR 0.333 HRS. FOR RESERVE FUEL TEMPERATURE= 41.2 DEG. F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CDE | PETE OR PEHF | EAS | MACH | MACH DIV | FUEL RATE (LB-HR) | ETAP PROP |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| 2.294 | 725.0 | 6405. | 37595. | 5000. | 152. | 1350. | P | 0.313 | 141.2 | .234 | .452 | 1794. | 831 |
| 2.405 | 725.0 | 6604. | 37396. | 5000. | 164. | 1349. | P | 0.310 | 152.3 | .252 | .473 | 1789. | 824 |
| 2.516 | 725.0 | 6803. | 37197. | 5000. | 162. | 1347. | P | 0.308 | 150.4 | .249 | .471 | 1779. | 824 |
| 2.627 | 725.0 | 7000. | 37000. | 5000. | 160. | 1345. | P | 0.305 | 148.6 | .246 | .468 | 1769. | 824 |
| 2.627 | 725.0 | 7000. | 37000. | 5000. | 160. | 1345. | P | 0.305 | 148.6 | .246 | .468 | 1769. | 824 |

MISSION FUEL REQUIRED = 6404.87
 RESERVE FUEL REQUIRED = 595.12
 TOTAL FUEL REQUIRED = 7000.00

END OF SUCCESSFUL CASE

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93
 S U M M A R Y

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|
| GROSS WEIGHT | 44000. | ITERATION NO. = 1 | 440.00 |
| NO. PRIMARY ENGINES | 2. | = | 100.00 |
| PRIMARY THR. OR. PWR | 9710. | = | 49.40 |
| PRIM. T/W OR BHP/W | 0.2207 | = | 5.55 |
| 1ST CLASS PASS. | 0. | = | -6.50 |
| TOURIST PASS. | 44. | = | 1.0000 |
| FUSELAGE LENGTH | 60.92 | = | 9.16 |
| HORIZ. TAIL AREA | 126. | = | 79. |
| EMPTY WEIGHT | 26676. | = | 27876. |
| PAYLOAD WEIGHT | 9124. | = | 7000. |
| TOTAL WETTED AREA | 3252.5 | = | 13.817 |
| MEAN S.E. COEFF | 0.00425 | = | 0. |
| LIFT ENG. THRUST | 0. | = | 0.0000 |
| WING AREA | | | |
| WING LOADING | | | |
| SPAN | | | |
| ASPECT RATIO | | | |
| 1/4 CHORD SWEEP | | | |
| TAPER RATIO | | | |
| FUSELAGE WIDTH | | | |
| VERT. TAIL AREA | | | |
| OPFR. WEIGHT EMPTY | | | |
| WEIGHT OF FUEL | | | |
| EFF. FLAT PL. AREA | | | |
| NO. OF LIFT ENGINES | | | |
| LIFT THRUST/GRS WT | | | |

M I S S I O N D A T A

| | SEC. TIME (MIN) | SEC. FUEL (LBS) | ALT. (FT) | SEC. DIST (NMI) |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| TAXI | 1.5 | 26.2 | 0.0 | |
| TOFF/LND | 1.0 | 81.9 | 0.0 | |
| CLIMB | 7.3 | 488.7 | | 23.5 |
| CRUISE | 116.1 | 5492.3 | 20000.0 | 654.4 |
| DESCENT | 9.2 | 207.6 | | 47.2 |
| TOFF/LND | 1.0 | 81.9 | 0.0 | |
| TAXI | 1.5 | 26.2 | 0.0 | |

MACH NO. = 0.564

RNG= 725. NM MSN. FUEL= 6405. RSRV. FUEL= 595. TOT. FUEL= 7000. BLOCK TIME= 138.

D. 25-PASSENGER TILT ROTOR

1. Description

This tilt rotor design is, in actuality, the V-22 OSPREY that was discussed in Chapter II - BACKGROUND. It is described in reference 6 and reference 7. Both references were used to obtain the specifications listed in Table 5.

TABLE 5

BELL/BOEING VERTOL 25-PASSENGER TILT ROTOR

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------|
| Type: | Twin-engined, military transport aircraft | |
| Engines: | Two 4855 shp General Electric T64 shaft-turbines | |
| Rotors: | Two three-bladed rotors on wingtip nacelles | |
| Dimensions: | | |
| Diameter of main rotors: | 38 ft | 0 in |
| Length overall: | 56 ft | 10 in |
| Length of fuselage: | 56 ft | 10 in |
| Wing span: | 46 ft | 6 in |
| Main rotor disc area: | 2,268 | sq ft |
| Weights and Loadings: | | |
| Weight empty, equipped: | 26,858 | lb |
| Max takeoff and landing weight: | 43,800 | lb |
| Max disc loading: | 19.300 | psf |
| Performance: | | |
| Max permissible speed: | 360 | knots |
| Max cruising speed: | 300 | knots |
| Service ceiling: | 34,000 | ft |
| Ranges (with reserve fuel): | | |
| At 43,800 lb (10,000 lb payload): | 400 | naut mi |
| At 35,400 lb (1,600 lb payload): | 920 | naut mi |
| Fuel Capacity: | | |
| Standard configuration: | 1043 | US gal |
| Accommodation: | | |
| Crew: | 4 | |
| Passengers: | 25 | |

2. Aircraft Calibration Using VASCOMP II

Basic data for general dimensions, aerodynamics, and engine performance is identical to that used for the 44-passenger tilt rotor aircraft. Table 6 shows the values

for aircraft specifications as obtained from references 6 and 7 and as obtained using VASCOMP II.

TABLE 6

COMPARISON OF BELL/BOEING AND VASCOMP 25-PAX TILT ROTOR

| | BELL/BOEING | VASCOMP | % DIFFERENCE |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Dimensions: | | | |
| Main rotor diameter: | 38.000 ft | 38.000 ft | 0.000 |
| Length overall: | 56.833 ft | 56.600 ft | 0.410 |
| Weights and Loading: | | | |
| Weight empty: | 26,858 lb | 26,858 lb | 0.000 |
| Operating weight: | NOT SHOWN | 29,268 lb | |
| Payload: | 10,000 lb | 10,000 lb | 0.000 |
| Fuel: | 7,000 lb | 7,000 lb | 0.000 |
| Gross weight: | 43,800 lb | 43,800 lb | 0.000 |
| Ranges (normal power): | | | |
| At 43,800 lb: | 400 nm | 400+ nm | 0.000 |
| At 34,600 lb: | 920 nm | 920 nm | 0.000 |

3. Program Data

The following pages are a reproduction of the input data used for VASCOMP and the output of the program for the calibration runs. Two missions were flown. The first mission was flown at a gross weight of 43,800 pounds to properly size the aircraft. This mission was based on the US Marine Corps requirement for the V-22, in the medium assault transport role, to have the capability to carry 24 troops plus equipment on a mission radius of 200 nautical miles. The second mission was representative of the US Navy requirement for the V-22, in the combat search and rescue role, to be able to fly a 460 nautical mile radius to rescue four people.

V A S C O M P I I

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

THE FOLLOWING IS A CARD BY CARD REPRODUCTION OF THE INPUT DECK FOR THIS CASE

"LOC." = LOCATION NUMBER GIVEN ON INPUT SHEET
 "NUM." = NUMBER OF SEQUENTIAL INPUT VALUES STARTING WITH LOC. (MAX OF 5)
 "VAL." = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC.
 "VAL1" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC. +0001
 "VAL2" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC. +0002
 "VAL3" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC. +0003
 ETC.

| LOC. NUM | VAL | VAL1 | VAL2 | VAL3 | VAL4 |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | 4.000 |
| 5 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 6 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | | |
| 11 | 0.4380E+05 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | | |
| 19 | 1.000 | 0.6000 | 260.0 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 24 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.023 | 300.0 | 3.000 |
| 96 | 5.000 | 30.00 | | | |
| 103 | 3.000 | 0.2230 | 0.2230 | 100.0 | -6.500 |
| 108 | 1.000 | 4.000 | 1.000 | 36.40 | 0.1500 |
| 113 | 1.200 | 0.6000 | 50.25 | | |
| 117 | 11.40 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | 0.8000E-01 | |
| 126 | 0.0000E+00 | | | | |
| 129 | 1.500 | 33.00 | 0.1000 | 0.1230 | |
| 133 | 0.7000 | 50.50 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | |
| 151 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | | |
| 159 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 25.00 | 2.000 | 1.000 |
| 164 | 20.00 | 37.00 | 16.00 | 4.000 | 0.1000E-05 |
| 201 | 1.650 | 9710. | | | |
| 204 | 2.000 | | | | |
| 206 | 0.9700 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.080 | | |
| 210 | 1.105 | | | | |
| 213 | 2.000 | 0.2000E+05 | 260.0 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.098 |
| 223 | 2.000 | 775.0 | 19.30 | 38.00 | |
| 200 | 2.000 | | | | |
| 227 | 0.1300 | 67.00 | 3.000 | 0.2500 | |
| 234 | 0.7500 | | | | |
| 305 | 0.1500E-01 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1326 | 5 | 0.8000E-01 | 0.7500E-01 | 0.6600E-01 | 0.5000E-01 | 0.1500E-01 |
| 1333 | 5 | 0.3390 | 0.3340 | 0.3300 | 0.3200 | 0.2910 |
| 1334 | 5 | 0.6120 | 0.6230 | 0.6330 | 0.6350 | 0.6300 |
| 1335 | 5 | 0.9260 | 0.9520 | 0.9800 | 1.0000 | 1.016 |
| 1336 | 5 | 1.0825 | 1.118 | 1.153 | 1.188 | 1.215 |
| 1337 | 5 | 1.245 | 1.288 | 1.330 | 1.375 | 1.415 |
| 1338 | 5 | 1.570 | 1.625 | 1.680 | 1.740 | 1.805 |
| 1339 | 5 | 7.000 | 1400. | 1600. | 1800. | 1900. |
| 1340 | 5 | 1200. | 2200. | | | |
| 1341 | 5 | 25.0000 | 0.2000 | 0.4000 | 0.6000 | 0.8000 |
| 1342 | 5 | 0.9700E+00 | 0.1000 | 0.1050 | 0.1100 | 0.1200 |
| 1343 | 5 | 0.2000E-01 | 0.2030 | 0.2080 | 0.2160 | 0.2260 |
| 1344 | 5 | 0.3050 | 0.3110 | 0.3200 | 0.3310 | 0.3450 |
| 1345 | 5 | 0.4230 | 0.4330 | 0.4470 | 0.4600 | 0.4800 |
| 1346 | 5 | 0.4850 | 0.4980 | 0.5140 | 0.5320 | 0.5530 |
| 1347 | 5 | 0.5470 | 0.5670 | 0.5840 | 0.6030 | 0.6280 |
| 1348 | 5 | 0.6780 | 0.7030 | 0.7240 | 0.7490 | 0.7770 |
| 1349 | 5 | 7.000 | 1200. | 1400. | 1600. | 1800. |
| 1350 | 5 | 15.0000 | 2000. | 2200. | | |
| 1351 | 5 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.2000 | 0.4000 | 0.6000 | 0.8000 |
| 1352 | 5 | 0.6440 | 0.6510 | 0.6580 | 0.6650 | 0.6750 |
| 1353 | 5 | 0.8800 | 0.8830 | 0.8900 | 0.8980 | 0.9100 |
| 1354 | 5 | 0.9380 | 0.9390 | 0.9420 | 0.9480 | 0.9570 |
| 1355 | 5 | 0.9880 | 0.9910 | 0.9920 | 0.9960 | 1.002 |
| 1356 | 5 | 1.0085 | 1.010 | 1.014 | 1.020 | 1.025 |
| 1357 | 5 | 1.025 | 1.027 | 1.032 | 1.039 | 1.046 |
| 1358 | 5 | 1.059 | 1.062 | 1.066 | 1.073 | 1.083 |
| 1359 | 5 | 1.000 | 1.200. | 1.400. | 1.600. | 1.800. |
| 1360 | 5 | 1900. | 2000. | 2200. | | |
| 1361 | 5 | 15.0000 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.2000 | 0.4000 | 0.6000 |
| 1362 | 5 | 0.8000 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 | 0.5060 |
| 1363 | 5 | 0.5060 | 0.6860 | 0.6860 | 0.6860 | 0.6860 |
| 1364 | 5 | 0.6860 | 0.8500 | 0.8500 | 0.8500 | 0.8500 |
| 1365 | 5 | 0.8500 | 0.9740 | 0.9740 | 0.9740 | 0.9740 |
| 1366 | 5 | 0.9740 | 1.023 | 1.023 | 1.023 | 1.023 |
| 1367 | 5 | 1.023 | 1.068 | 1.068 | 1.068 | 1.068 |
| 1368 | 5 | 1.151 | 1.151 | 1.151 | 1.151 | 1.151 |
| 1369 | 5 | 1.151 | | | | |
| 27 | 5 | FLIGHT MISSION PROFILE | | | | |
| 32 | 5 | 1.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 4.000 | 5.000 |
| 37 | 5 | 2.000 | 1.000 | 9.000 | 6.000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 42 | 5 | 8.000 | 1.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 4.000 |
| 47 | 5 | 5.000 | 2.000 | 1.000 | 9.000 | 6.000 |
| 47 | 5 | 100.0 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 501 | 4 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 511 | 4 | 0.2500E-01 | 0.2500E-01 | 0.2500E-01 | 0.2500E-01 | 0.2500E-01 | 0.2500E-01 |
| 541 | 4 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 |
| 601 | 4 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 |
| 611 | 4 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 621 | 4 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 661 | 4 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 |
| 671 | 4 | 1.105 | 1.105 | 1.105 | 1.105 | 1.105 | 1.105 |
| 681 | 4 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 | 0.1667E-01 |
| 691 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 711 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 721 | 2 | 3000. | 3000. | 3000. | 3000. | 3000. | 3000. |
| 741 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 751 | 2 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 761 | 2 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 |
| 771 | 2 | 0.1.000 | 0.3.000 | 0.3.000 | 0.3.000 | 0.3.000 | 0.3.000 |
| 801 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 811 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 821 | 2 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| 831 | 2 | 400.0 | 400.0 | 400.0 | 400.0 | 400.0 | 400.0 |
| 851 | 2 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| 861 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 881 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 901 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 921 | 2 | -20.00 | -20.00 | -20.00 | -20.00 | -20.00 | -20.00 |
| 931 | 2 | 1000. | 1000. | 1000. | 1000. | 1000. | 1000. |
| 951 | 2 | 400.0 | 400.0 | 400.0 | 400.0 | 400.0 | 400.0 |
| 961 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 971 | 2 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 |
| 981 | 2 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| 1001 | 2 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 |
| 1011 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 1021 | 2 | 0.3330 | 0.3330 | 0.3330 | 0.3330 | 0.3330 | 0.3330 |
| 1031 | 2 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 | 0.7850 |
| 1061 | 2 | 3000. | 3000. | 3000. | 3000. | 3000. | 3000. |
| 1111 | 2 | -9200. | -9200. | -9200. | -9200. | -9200. | -9200. |
| 1131 | 2 | 0.3330E-01 | 0.3330E-01 | 0.3330E-01 | 0.3330E-01 | 0.3330E-01 | 0.3330E-01 |
| 1141 | 2 | 0.7580E-01 | 0.7580E-01 | 0.7580E-01 | 0.7580E-01 | 0.7580E-01 | 0.7580E-01 |
| 1139 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1100 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| | | | | | | | 0.2500 |

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

SIZE DATA THIS RUN CONVERGED IN 1 ITERATION(S)

GROSS WEIGHT = 43800. LB

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------|--|
| FUSELAGE | | | |
| LF | 56.6 | FT | |
| WE | 6.6 | FT | |
| SF | 1026. | SQFT | |
| WING | | | |
| AR | 5.57 | | |
| SW | | | |
| B | 438.0 | SOFT | |
| CBARW | 49.4 | FT | |
| LAMBDA C | 8.9 | FT | |
| LAMBDA | -6.5 | DEC | |
| (T/C)R | 1.000 | | |
| (T/C)T | 0.223 | | |
| WG/SW | 0.223 | | |
| C BAR / D | 100.0 | | |
| TAIL | 0.233 | LB/SQFT | |
| ARHT | | | |
| SHT | 4.00 | | |
| BHT | 128.0 | SOFT | |
| CBARHT | 22.6 | FT | |
| (T/C)HT | 5.8 | FT | |
| ELTH | 0.150 | | |
| VBARH | 36.4 | FT | |
| TAIL | 1.200 | | |
| ARVT | | | |
| SVT | 1.50 | | |
| BVT | 80.7 | SOFT | |
| CBARVT | 11.0 | FT | |
| (T/C)VT | 7.4 | FT | |
| ELTV | 0.100 | | |
| VBARV | 33.0 | FT | |
| PRIMARY ENG. NACELLE | 0.123 | | |
| LN | | | |
| DBARN | 17.4 | FT | |
| SN | 5.3 | FT | |
| LIFT ENG. NACELLE | 578.1 | SOFT | |

NO LIFT PROPULSION SELECTED

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

P A S S E N G E R S I Z I N G D A T A

TOURIST

FIRST CLASS

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------|
| NO. OF PASS. | 25. | 0. |
| NO. ABBREAST | 2. | 0. |
| NO. OF AISLES | 1. | 0. |
| UNIT SEAT WIDTH | 20. IN. | 0. IN. |
| SEAT PITCH | 37. IN. | 0. IN. |
| AISLE WIDTH | 16. IN. | 0. IN. |

| | | |
|----------------------|---------|-----|
| NUMBER OF LAVATORIES | 0.00 | |
| GALLEY AREA | 0.0 SQ. | FT. |
| CLOSET AREA | 1.7 SQ. | FT. |
| CABIN DIAMETER | 74.5 | IN. |
| BODY DIAMETER | 79.3 | IN. |

*** TOURIST CLASS CRITICAL
*** TOURIST CLASS CRITICAL

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----|
| NOSE SECTION LENGTH | 8.3 | FT. |
| TAIL SECTION LENGTH | 16.5 | FT. |
| CONST. DIA. LENGTH | 31.8 | FT. |
| TOTAL FUSELAGE LENGTH | 56.6 | FT. |

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

W E I G H T S D A T A IN LBS

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| EMLF | MANEUVER LOAD FACTOR | 3.000 |
| GLF | GUST LOAD FACTOR | 2.096 |
| ULF | ULTIMATE LOAD FACTOR | 4.500 |
| STRUCTURES GROUP | | |
| K8 WW | WING | 2192. |
| K9 WHT | HOR. TAIL | 360. |
| K10 WVT | VERT. TAIL | 407. |
| K11 WB | FUSELAGE | 4028. |
| K12 WLG | LANDING GEAR | 1533. |
| K13 WLES | LIFT ENGINE SECTION | 0. |
| K14 WPES | PRIMARY ENGINE SECTION | 487. |
| SPACE5(2) | PRIMARY ENGINE ACOUSTIC TREAT. | 0. |
| DELTA WST | STRUCTURE WEIGHT INCREMENT | 0. |
| WST | TOTAL STRUCTURE WEIGHT | 9008. |
| PROPULSION GROUP | | |
| K2 WR/P | ROTOR OR PROP | 2940. |
| K3 WDS | DRIVE SYSTEM | 3852. |
| K4 WEL | LIFT ENGINES | 0. |
| K5 WEP | PRIMARY ENGINES | 1424. |
| K6 WLEI | LIFT ENGINE INSTALLATION | 0. |
| K7 WPEI | PRIMARY ENGINE INSTALLATION | 256. |
| K21 WFS | FUEL SYSTEM | 589. |
| DELTA WP | PROPULSION GROUP WEIGHT INCREMENT | 0. |
| WP | TOTAL PROPULSION GROUP WEIGHT | 9062. |
| FLIGHT CONTROLS GROUP | | |
| K15 WCC | COCKPIT CONTROLS | 90. |
| K16 WUC | UPPER CONTROLS | 1271. |
| K17 WH | HYDRAULICS | 0. |
| K18 WFW | FIXED WING CONTROLS | 438. |
| K19 WSAS | SAS | 0. |
| K20 WTM | TILT MECHANISM | 710. |
| DELTA WFC | CONTROL WEIGHT INCREMENT | 0. |
| WFC | TOTAL CONTROL WEIGHT | 2509. |

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| WEE | WEIGHT OF FIXED EQUIPMENT | 6280. |
| WE | WEIGHT EMPTY | 26858. |
| WFUL | FIXED USEFUL LOAD | 2410. |
| OWE | OPERATING WEIGHT EMPTY | 29268. |
| WPL | PAYLOAD | 10000. |
| { WE } A | FUEL | 4532. |
| { WF } W | | 4532. |
| WG | GROSS WEIGHT | 43800. |

DATE 11/25/85 JVX - 25 PASSENGER TILT ROTOR

PAGE 5

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

P R O P U L S I O N D A T A

PRIMARY PROPULSION CYCLE NO. 1.650

TURBOSHAFT ENGINE

2. ENGINES

BHP*P MAX. STANDARD S.L. STATIC H.P. 9710. H.P.
POWER LOADING = 0.2217

ENGINE SIZE WAS FIXED BY INPUT

ACCESSORY HORSEPOWER EXTRACTED = 30.00 H.P.

NO LIFT ENGINE CYCLE SELECTED

XMSN SIZED AT 100. PERCENT OF TOTAL PRIMARY ENGINE INSTALLED POWER
(MAX. STANDARD S.L. STATIC H.P.), 100.0 PERCENT HOVER RPM

TRANSMISSION EFFICIENCY = 0.9700

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

A E R O D Y N A M I C S D A T A 13.862 S Q F T
 FEWET TOTAL EFFECTIVE FLATPLATE AREA 2839. S Q F T
 CBAREF TOTAL WETTED AREA 0.004883

D R A G B R E A K D O W N I N S Q F T
 FEW WING FE 0.000
 FEF FUSELAGE FE 7.292
 FEVT VERT. TAIL FE 0.000
 FEHT HOR. TAIL FE 0.000
 FELN PRIMARY ENG. NACELLE FE 0.000
 DELTA FE LIFT ENG. NACELLE FE 0.000
 INCREMENTAL FE 6.570

A E R O D Y N A M I C C O E F F .

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| A1 | 0.59515 |
| A2 | -0.11302 |
| A3 | 0.12091 |
| A4 | 0.16725 |
| A5 | 0.03165 |
| A6 | 0.91323 |
| A7 | 0.07185 |
| CL ALPHA | 4.85981 PER RADIAN |
| E | 0.79479 |

3-D LIFT SLOPE
 OSWALD FACTOR

V A S C O M P II
 V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93
 M I S S I O N P E R F O R M A N C E D A T A

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING; TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG.F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| 0.000 | 0.0 | 0. | 43800. | 0. | 0. | 1200. | T | 0.071 | 0.000 |
| 0.025 | 0.0 | 24. | 43776. | 0. | 0. | 1200. | T | 0.071 | 0.000 |

TAKEOFF HOVER, OR LAND AT PETF = 1.000 LETF = 0.000 FOR 0.017 HRS.
 VERTICAL RATE OF CLIMB = 0.0 FT/MIN TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG.F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF | THRUST TO WEIGHT | FM CT |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| 0.025 | 0.0 | 24. | 43776. | 0. | 0. | 1850. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.143 | 0.708 |
| 0.042 | 0.0 | 99. | 43701. | 0. | 0. | 1850. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.145 | 0.708 |

CLIMB TO 3000. FT. WITH MAXIMUM R/C AT MILITARY ENGINE RATING

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH DIV | MACH DIV | R/C (FPM) | THETA (DEG) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| 0.042 | 0.0 | 99. | 43701. | 0. | 177. | 1820. | T | 0.987 | 177.3 | .268 | .492 | 4118. | 20.0 |
| 0.046 | 0.7 | 117. | 43683. | 1000. | 176. | 1820. | T | 0.966 | 173.9 | .268 | .488 | 3965. | 20.0 |
| 0.050 | 1.4 | 136. | 43664. | 2000. | 176. | 1820. | T | 0.959 | 170.8 | .268 | .484 | 3828. | 20.0 |
| 0.054 | 2.2 | 154. | 43646. | 3000. | 177. | 1820. | T | 0.960 | 169.8 | .271 | .482 | 3571. | 19.2 |

CRUISE AT NORMAL ENGINE RATING TEMPERATURE = 48.3 DEG.F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CDE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH DIV | MACH SPEC RANGE (NMPP) | ETAP PROP |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|----------|------------------------|-----------|
| 0.054 | 2.0 | 154. | 43646. | 3000. | 261. | 1500. | P | 0.454 | 250.0 | .399 | .542 | .836 |
| 0.237 | 50.0 | 606. | 43194. | 3000. | 261. | 1499. | P | 0.453 | 250.0 | .399 | .543 | .833 |
| 0.429 | 100.0 | 1076. | 42724. | 3000. | 261. | 1498. | P | 0.452 | 250.0 | .399 | .543 | .829 |
| 0.620 | 150.0 | 1546. | 42254. | 3000. | 261. | 1497. | P | 0.450 | 250.0 | .399 | .544 | .825 |
| 0.811 | 200.0 | 2016. | 41784. | 3000. | 261. | 1497. | P | 0.450 | 250.0 | .399 | .544 | .821 |

1.003 250.0 2484. 41315. 3000. 261. 1496. P 0.449 250.0 .399 .545 .10678 .817
 1.194 300.0 2953. 40847. 3000. 261. 1496. P 0.448 250.0 .399 .545 .10686 .812
 1.385 350.0 3421. 40379. 3000. 261. 1496. P 0.448 250.0 .399 .546 .10692 .807
 1.552 393.5 3827. 39973. 3000. 261. 1496. P 0.448 250.0 .399 .546 .10693 .802

DESCEND TO H = 0. FT. , R = 400.00 N. MI. AT MAX. SPEED

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH DIV | R/S (FPM) | THETA (DEG) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| 1.552 | 393.5 | 3827. | 39973. | 3000. | 261. | 1270. | T | 0.116 | 250.0 | .399 | 547 | -3.5 |
| 1.560 | 395.5 | 3838. | 39962. | 2000. | 257. | 1270. | T | 0.109 | 250.0 | .392 | 547 | -3.1 |
| 1.568 | 397.8 | 3850. | 39950. | 1000. | 254. | 1270. | T | 0.104 | 250.0 | .385 | 547 | -3.2 |
| 1.577 | 400.0 | 3862. | 39938. | 0. | 250. | 1270. | T | 0.098 | 250.0 | .378 | 547 | -3.3 |

TAKEOFF HOVER, OR LAND AT PETE = 1.000 LETF = 0.000 FOR 0.017 HRS. TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG. F
 VERTICAL RATE OF CLIMB = 0.0 FT/MIN

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF | THRUST TO FM | CT |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 1.577 | 400.0 | 3862. | 39938. | 0. | 0. | 1850. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.252 | 0.708 |
| 1.594 | 400.0 | 3937. | 39863. | 0. | 0. | 1850. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.255 | 0.708 |

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING; TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG. F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| 1.594 | 400.0 | 3937. | 39863. | 0. | 0. | 1200. | T | 0.071 | 0.000 |
| 1.619 | 400.0 | 3961. | 39839. | 0. | 0. | 1200. | T | 0.071 | 0.000 |

TRANSFER ALTITUDE TO 3000. FT.

| TIME (HRS) | RANGE (N.M.) | FUEL USED (LBS) | WEIGHT (LBS.) | PRES. ALT. (FT) |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1.619 | 400.00 | 3961.2 | 39839. | 0. |
| 1.619 | 400.00 | 3961.2 | 39839. | 3000. |

| LOITER FOR 0.333 HRS. FOR RESERVE FUEL | | TEMPERATURE= | | 48.3 DEG. F | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CDE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH | MACH DIV | FUEL RATE (LB-HR) | ETAP PROP |
| 1.619 | 400.0 | 3961. | 39839. | 3000. | 162. | 1360. | P | 0.311 | 155.1 | .248 | .469 | 1738. | .824 |
| 1.719 | 400.0 | 4135. | 39665. | 3000. | 160. | 1358. | P | 0.309 | 153.2 | .245 | .467 | 1730. | .824 |
| 1.819 | 400.0 | 4308. | 39492. | 3000. | 159. | 1357. | P | 0.307 | 152.3 | .243 | .466 | 1723. | .824 |
| 1.919 | 400.0 | 4480. | 39320. | 3000. | 157. | 1355. | P | 0.305 | 150.4 | .240 | .463 | 1715. | .824 |
| 1.952 | 400.0 | 4537. | 39263. | 3000. | 157. | 1355. | P | 0.305 | 150.4 | .240 | .463 | 1714. | .824 |

MISSION FUEL REQUIRED = 3961.14
 RESERVE FUEL REQUIRED = 575.79
 TOTAL FUEL REQUIRED = 4536.92

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

M I S S I O N P E R F O R M A N C E D A T A

CHANGE PAYLOAD, REMOVE 9200. LB.

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | RANGE (N.M.) | FUEL USED (LBS) | WEIGHT (LBS.) | PRES. ALT. (FT) |
| 0.000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 43800. | 0. |
| 0.033 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 34600. | 0. |

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING; TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG.F

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | TAS (KT) | TURB ENG TEMP (R) | PRES ALT (FT) | PETP OR PEHF | LETF |
| 0.033 | 0.0 | 0. | 34600. | 0. | 1200. | 0. | 0.071 | 0.000 |
| 0.058 | 0.0 | 24. | 34576. | 0. | 1200. | 0. | 0.071 | 0.000 |

TAKEOFF HOVER, OR LAND AT PETP = 1.000 LETF = 0.000 FOR 0.017 HRS.
 VERTICAL RATE OF CLIMB = 0.0 FT/MIN TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG.F

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|
| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | TAS (KT) | TURB ENG TEMP (R) | PRES ALT (FT) | PETP OR PEHF | LETF | THRUST TO FM | CT |
| 0.058 | 0.0 | 24. | 34576. | 0. | 1850. | 0. | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.708 | 0.1166 |
| 0.075 | 0.0 | 99. | 34501. | 0. | 1850. | 0. | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.708 | 0.1166 |

CLIMB TO 7000. FT. WITH MAXIMUM R/C AT MILITARY ENGINE RATING

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------|----------|------|-----------|---------------|
| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | TAS (KT) | TURB ENG TEMP (R) | PRES ALT (FT) | PETP OR PEHF | EAS | MACH DIV | MACH | R/C (FPM) | THETA F (DEG) |
| 0.075 | 0.0 | 99. | 34501. | 192. | 1820. | 0. | 0.991 | 192.0 | .290 | .527 | 5654. | 20.0 |
| 0.078 | 0.5 | 112. | 34488. | 191. | 1820. | 1000. | 0.969 | 188.4 | .290 | .524 | 5536. | 20.0 |
| 0.081 | 1.1 | 126. | 34474. | 190. | 1820. | 2000. | 0.959 | 184.8 | .290 | .521 | 5415. | 20.0 |
| 0.084 | 1.7 | 139. | 34461. | 189. | 1820. | 3000. | 0.960 | 181.2 | .289 | .518 | 5290. | 20.0 |
| 0.087 | 2.2 | 152. | 34448. | 189. | 1820. | 4000. | 0.960 | 177.7 | .289 | .515 | 5159. | 20.0 |
| 0.090 | 2.8 | 165. | 34435. | 188. | 1820. | 5000. | 0.960 | 174.3 | .289 | .512 | 5025. | 20.0 |
| 0.094 | 3.4 | 179. | 34421. | 187. | 1820. | 6000. | 0.960 | 170.8 | .288 | .508 | 4885. | 20.0 |

0.097 4.0 192. 34408. 7000. 186. 1820. T 0.961 167.1 .288 .504 4720. 20.0

CRUISE AT BEST RANGE SPEED WITH HEADWIND OF 0.0 KNOTS TEMP = 34.0 DEG. F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CDE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH DIV | MACH DIV | SPEC RANGE (NMPP) | ETAP PROP |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| 0.097 | 4.0 | 192 | 34408 | 7000 | 240 | 1376 | P | 0.353 | 215.8 | 371 | 539 | 13868 | 910 |
| 0.289 | 50.0 | 524 | 34076 | 7000 | 240 | 1374 | P | 0.346 | 215.8 | 371 | 539 | 13950 | 912 |
| 0.498 | 100.0 | 882 | 33718 | 7000 | 240 | 1371 | P | 0.343 | 215.8 | 371 | 540 | 14036 | 914 |
| 0.706 | 150.0 | 1238 | 33362 | 7000 | 240 | 1369 | P | 0.338 | 214.9 | 370 | 541 | 14118 | 915 |
| 0.915 | 200.0 | 1592 | 33008 | 7000 | 239 | 1365 | P | 0.332 | 213.1 | 367 | 540 | 14196 | 916 |
| 1.124 | 250.0 | 1945 | 32655 | 7000 | 237 | 1361 | P | 0.329 | 213.1 | 367 | 541 | 14230 | 916 |
| 1.336 | 300.0 | 2296 | 32304 | 7000 | 237 | 1358 | P | 0.326 | 213.1 | 367 | 542 | 14311 | 917 |
| 1.547 | 350.0 | 2645 | 31955 | 7000 | 237 | 1356 | P | 0.322 | 213.1 | 367 | 543 | 14388 | 918 |
| 1.758 | 400.0 | 2993 | 31607 | 7000 | 238 | 1356 | P | 0.319 | 213.1 | 367 | 543 | 14462 | 917 |
| 1.968 | 450.0 | 3339 | 31261 | 7000 | 237 | 1352 | P | 0.316 | 213.1 | 367 | 543 | 14531 | 917 |
| 2.180 | 500.0 | 3683 | 30917 | 7000 | 237 | 1351 | P | 0.318 | 214.0 | 368 | 544 | 14598 | 917 |
| 2.391 | 550.0 | 4025 | 30575 | 7000 | 238 | 1351 | P | 0.316 | 214.0 | 368 | 544 | 14661 | 916 |
| 2.601 | 600.0 | 4366 | 30234 | 7000 | 238 | 1349 | P | 0.314 | 214.0 | 370 | 545 | 14719 | 915 |
| 2.812 | 650.0 | 4706 | 29894 | 7000 | 239 | 1347 | P | 0.313 | 214.9 | 370 | 546 | 14775 | 915 |
| 3.022 | 700.0 | 5044 | 29556 | 7000 | 239 | 1348 | P | 0.313 | 214.9 | 370 | 547 | 14828 | 914 |
| 3.232 | 750.0 | 5382 | 29218 | 7000 | 235 | 1346 | P | 0.304 | 211.3 | 363 | 546 | 14877 | 914 |
| 3.441 | 800.0 | 5718 | 28882 | 7000 | 233 | 1340 | P | 0.297 | 209.5 | 360 | 546 | 14890 | 906 |
| 3.654 | 850.0 | 6053 | 28547 | 7000 | 229 | 1335 | P | 0.290 | 205.9 | 354 | 544 | 14974 | 902 |
| 3.869 | 900.0 | 6387 | 28213 | 7000 | 229 | 1329 | P | 0.291 | 206.2 | 355 | 545 | 14998 | 902 |
| 3.885 | 903.5 | 6411 | 28189 | 7000 | 229 | 1329 | P | 0.291 | 206.2 | 355 | 545 | 15002 | 903 |

DESCEND TO H = 0. FT. , R = 920.00 N. MI. AT MAX. SPEED

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH DIV | MACH DIV | R/S (FPM) | THETA F (DEG) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| 3.885 | 903.5 | 6411 | 28189 | 0 | 278 | 1270 | T | 0.204 | 250.0 | 430 | 561 | 2086 | -4.7 |
| 3.893 | 905.7 | 6421 | 28179 | 6000 | 273 | 1270 | T | 0.197 | 250.0 | 422 | 561 | 1868 | -4.3 |
| 3.901 | 908.2 | 6433 | 28167 | 5000 | 269 | 1270 | T | 0.189 | 250.0 | 414 | 561 | 1854 | -4.3 |
| 3.910 | 910.6 | 6445 | 28155 | 4000 | 265 | 1270 | T | 0.181 | 250.0 | 407 | 561 | 1844 | -4.4 |
| 3.919 | 913.0 | 6457 | 28143 | 3000 | 261 | 1270 | T | 0.172 | 250.0 | 399 | 561 | 1837 | -4.4 |
| 3.929 | 915.4 | 6469 | 28131 | 2000 | 257 | 1270 | T | 0.165 | 250.0 | 392 | 561 | 1832 | -4.5 |
| 3.938 | 917.7 | 6482 | 28118 | 1000 | 254 | 1270 | T | 0.160 | 250.0 | 385 | 561 | 1832 | -4.5 |
| 3.947 | 920.0 | 6494 | 28106 | 0 | 250 | 1270 | T | 0.155 | 250.0 | 378 | 561 | 1836 | -4.6 |

TAKEOFF HOVER, OR LAND AT PETF = 1.000 LETF = 0.000 FOR 0.017 HRS. VERTICAL RATE OF CLIMB = 0.0 FT/MIN TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG. F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF | THRUST TO WEIGHT | FM CT |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

3.947 920.0 6494. 28106. 0. 0. 1850. T 1.000 0.000 1.780 0.708 0.1166
 3.963 920.0 6569. 28030. 0. 0. 1850. T 1.000 0.000 1.784 0.708 0.1166

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING; TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG. F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| 3.963 | 920.0 | 6569. | 28030. | 0. | 0. | 1200. | T | 0.071 | 0.000 |
| 3.988 | 920.0 | 6594. | 28006. | 0. | 0. | 1200. | T | 0.071 | 0.000 |

TRANSFER ALTITUDE TO 7000. FT.

| TIME (HRS) | RANGE (N.M.) | FUEL USED (LBS) | WEIGHT (LBS.) | PRES. ALT. (FT) |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 3.988 | 920.00 | 6593.5 | 28006. | 7000. |
| 3.988 | 920.00 | 6593.5 | 28006. | 7000. |

LOITER FOR 0.333 HRS. FOR RESERVE FUEL TEMPERATURE= 34.0 DEG. F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CDE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH | MACH DIV | FUEL RATE (LB-HR) | ETAP PROP |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| 3.988 | 920.0 | 6594. | 28006. | 7000. | 149. | 1260. | P | 0.207 | 134.1 | .231 | .477 | 1225. | .856 |
| 4.088 | 920.0 | 6716. | 27884. | 7000. | 149. | 1259. | P | 0.206 | 134.1 | .231 | .477 | 1220. | .856 |
| 4.188 | 920.0 | 6838. | 27762. | 7000. | 148. | 1258. | P | 0.205 | 133.2 | .229 | .476 | 1216. | .855 |
| 4.288 | 920.0 | 6960. | 27640. | 7000. | 148. | 1257. | P | 0.203 | 133.2 | .229 | .476 | 1212. | .856 |
| 4.321 | 920.0 | 7000. | 27600. | 7000. | 147. | 1257. | P | 0.203 | 132.3 | .228 | .475 | 1211. | .855 |

MISSION FUEL REQUIRED = 6593.52
 RESERVE FUEL REQUIRED = 406.16
 TOTAL FUEL REQUIRED = 6999.68

END OF SUCCESSFUL CASE

DATE 11/25/85 JVX - 25 PASSENGER TILT ROTOR

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93
S U M M A R Y

| | ITERATION NO. = 1 |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| GROSS WEIGHT | 43800. |
| NO. PRIMARY ENGINES | 2. |
| PRIMARY THR. OR. PWR | 9710. |
| PRIM. T/W OR BHP/W | 0.2217 |
| 1ST CLASS PASS. | 0. |
| TOURIST PASS. | 25. |
| FUSELAGE LENGTH | 56.59 |
| HORIZ. TAIL AREA | 128. |
| EMPTY WEIGHT | 26858. |
| PAYLOAD WEIGHT | 10000. |
| TOTAL WETTED AREA | 2839. |
| MEAN S.F. COEFF. | 0.00488 |
| LIFT ENG. THRUST | 0. |
| WING AREA | 438.00 |
| WING LOADING | 100.00 |
| SPAN | 49.41 |
| ASPECT RATIO | 5.57 |
| 1/4 CHORD SWEEP | -6.50 |
| TAPER RATIO | 1.0000 |
| FUSELAGE WIDTH | 6.61 |
| VERT. TAIL AREA | 81. |
| OPER. WEIGHT EMPTY | 29268. |
| WEIGHT OF FUEL | 4532. |
| EFF. FLAT PL. AREA | 13.862 |
| NO. OF LIFT ENGINES | 0. |
| LIFT THRUST/GRS WT | 0.0000 |

M I S S I O N D A T A

| | SEG. TIME (MIN) | SEG. FUEL (LBS) | ALT. (FT) | SEG. DIST (NMI) | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| TAXI | 1.5 | 24.1 | 0.0 | | |
| TOFF/LND | 1.0 | 75.2 | 0.0 | | |
| CLIMB | 0.8 | 55.2 | | 2.2 | |
| CRUISE | 89.8 | 3672.8 | 3000.0 | 391.3 | MACH NO. =0.399 |
| DESCENT | 1.5 | 34.7 | | 6.5 | |
| TOFF/LND | 1.0 | 75.2 | 0.0 | | |
| TAXI | 1.5 | 24.1 | 0.0 | | |
| RNG= 400. NM MSN. FUEL= 3961. RSRV. FUEL= 576. TOT. FUEL= 4537. BLOCK TIME= 97. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------|
| TAXI | 1.5 | 24.1 | 0.0 | | |
| TOFF/LND | 1.0 | 75.2 | 0.0 | | |
| CLIMB | 1.3 | 92.9 | | 4.0 | |
| CRUISE | 227.2 | 6218.7 | 7000.0 | 899.5 | MACH NO. =0.355 |
| DESCENT | 3.7 | 83.4 | | 16.5 | |
| TOFF/LND | 1.0 | 75.2 | 0.0 | | |
| TAXI | 1.5 | 24.1 | 0.0 | | |

RNG= 920. NM MSN. FUEL= 6594. RSRV. FUEL= 406. TOT. FUEL= 7000. BLOCK TIME= 239.

V. DESCRIPTION OF EXPERIMENTS

A. EXPERIMENT 1 - MAXIMUM RANGE

In this experiment, the 25-passenger Model 107 and the 25-passenger tilt rotor were used to examine aircraft performance for a single-leg mission. The aircraft were programmed to carry identical payloads of 5000 pounds (which represented a load of twenty-five 200 pound passengers, including baggage) and to fly identical mission profiles at an altitude of 5000 feet mean sea level (MSL). The standard flight profile used for any given "mission" followed a sequence which included:

- * Taxi
- * Hover/Takeoff
- * Climb
- * Cruise
- * Descent
- * Landing/Hover
- * Taxi

The objective was to determine the mission range, within the maximum range capability of the CH-46F, where the performance of the tilt rotor surpassed the performance of the tandem rotor helicopter.

B. EXPERIMENT 2 - LOITER ENDURANCE

The second experiment involved comparisons between the performance capabilities of a 25-passenger tilt rotor aircraft and the 25-passenger CH-46F for missions requiring

the aircraft to traverse a specified range (mission radius) and conduct a loiter mission for the maximum time permissible while maintaining sufficient fuel to return the same distance as the outbound leg (plus reserves). Payloads carried by the aircraft were 3500 pounds and the cruise segments were flown at an altitude of 5000 feet MSL. Each "mission" consisted of the following segment sequence:

- * Taxi
- * Hover/Takeoff
- * Climb
- * Cruise
- * Loiter
- * Cruise
- * Descent
- * Landing/Hover
- * Taxi

The objective was to compare the capabilities of each type aircraft at given mission radius values.

C. EXPERIMENT 3 - HOVER ENDURANCE

This experiment is an extension of experiment #2 in that payload, altitude parameters, and aircraft types remained unchanged. Flight profiles were similar except that the loiter segment was replaced with a descent-hover-climb series of segments. From a performance standpoint, the difference lies in the fact that the hover flight mode is a more demanding flight mode in terms of fuel (and power) required.

The objective in conducting this experiment was to analyze the differences in aircraft capabilities for given values of mission radius.

D. EXPERIMENT 4 - ONE TILT ROTOR VS. TWO HELICOPTERS

In the fourth and final experiment, the capability of one 44-passenger tilt rotor was compared to the capability of two 25-passenger Boeing CH-46F helicopters.

In this mission scenario, the two tandem rotor aircraft, with no payload onboard, simultaneously depart from a site designated "Helipad A". Each helicopter flies a distance equal to one-half of its maximum range capability (103 NM), receives a payload increase of 4400 pounds (to simulate the boarding of 22 passengers, each weight a total of 200 pounds with baggage), and returns to the original departure site. One helicopter flies to "Helipad B" while the other travels to "Helipad C". Helipads B and C are separated by a distance designated "Leg BC".

Starting from Helipad A with no payload, the 44-passenger tilt rotor departs at the same time as the two helicopters, flies to Helipad B, picks up a 4400 pound payload, then flies to Helipad C and picks up an additional 4400 pounds. The tilt rotor completes its mission by returning to Helipad A. The standard flight profile used for this experiment was the same as that used for experiment #1.

The objective for this experiment was to find the values for Leg BC where the tilt rotor could transport the payloads over further distances more efficiently than the two helicopters.

VI. RESULTS

A. EXPERIMENT #1

1. Fig 1, Pg 86 - Fuel Required vs Range

In addition to the obvious advantage of the extended range capability (on a single fuel load) that the tilt rotor maintains over the tandem rotor helicopter, the graph on page 86 shows that for ranges of approximately 150 NM and beyond, the tilt rotor requires less fuel than the helicopter to complete the mission. It is noted that to traverse the distance covered by the tilt rotor in one fuel load the CH-46F would have to refuel three times.

2. Fig 2, Pg 87 - Time Required vs Range

For the data presented, within the single fuel load range of the tandem rotor helicopter, it can be seen that for any given range beyond approximately 75 NM the helicopter requires at least twice as much time to travel the same distance as the tilt rotor. Refueling time would further compound this disadvantage for the helicopter.

3. Fig 3, Pg 88 - Passenger-Mile per Lb of Fuel vs Range

This graph shows that at a range of just under 150 NM the tilt rotor will perform more efficiently by being able to complete more passenger miles per pound of expended fuel than the CH-46F.

EXPERIMENT #1 (MAX RANGE)

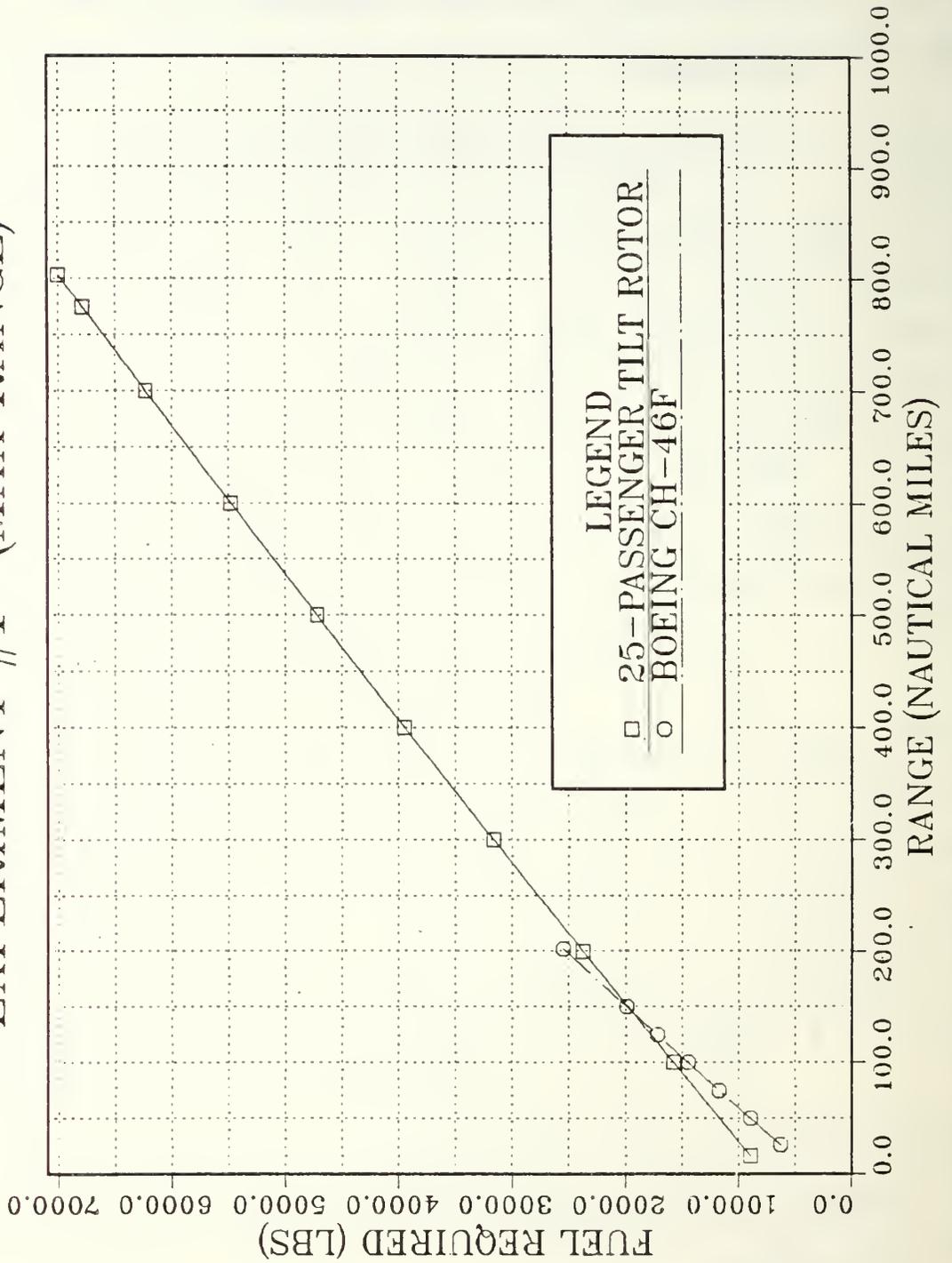


Fig 1. Fuel Required vs. Range

EXPERIMENT #1 (MAX RANGE)

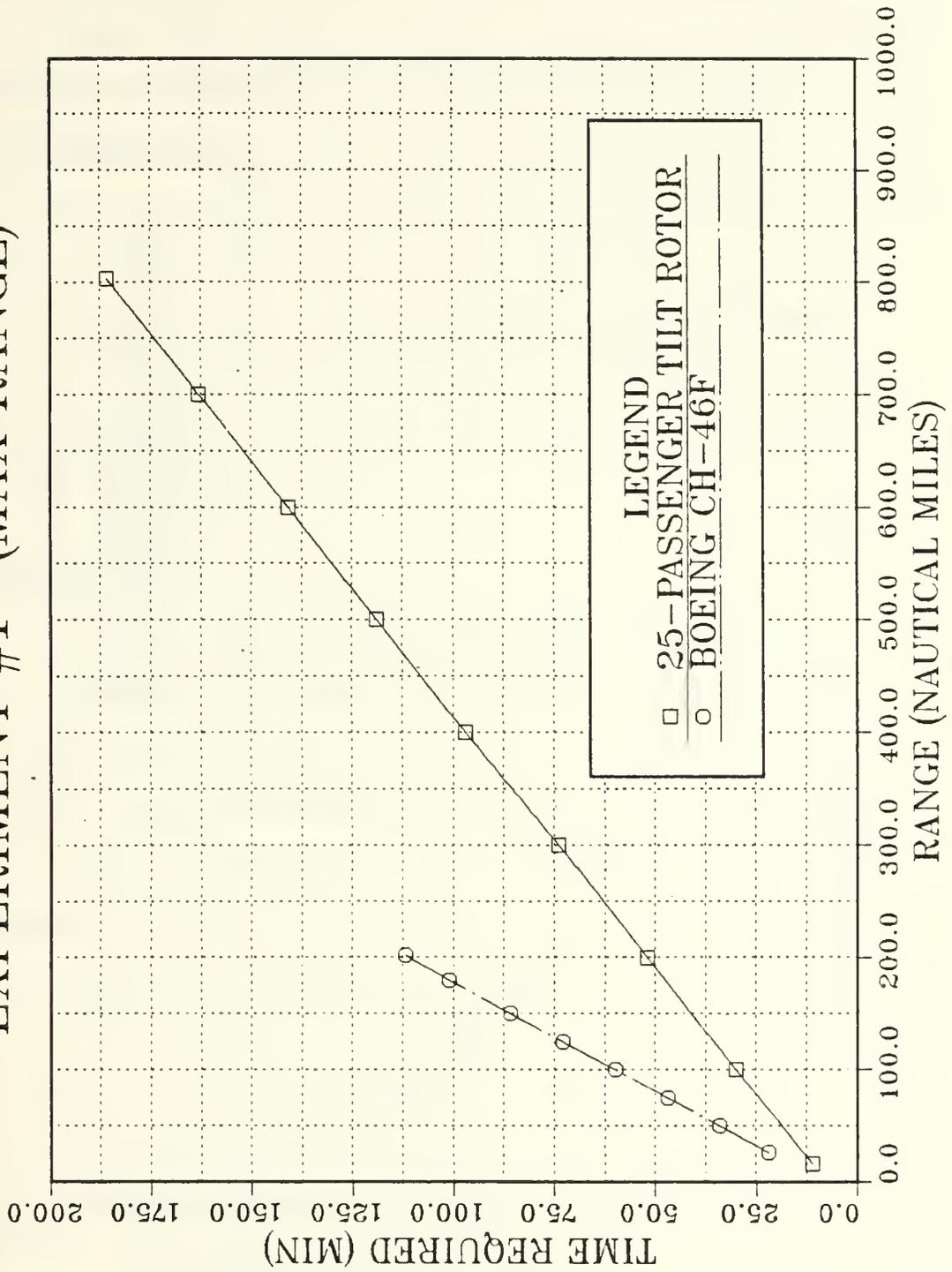


Fig 2. Time Required vs. Range

EXPERIMENT #1 (MAX RANGE)

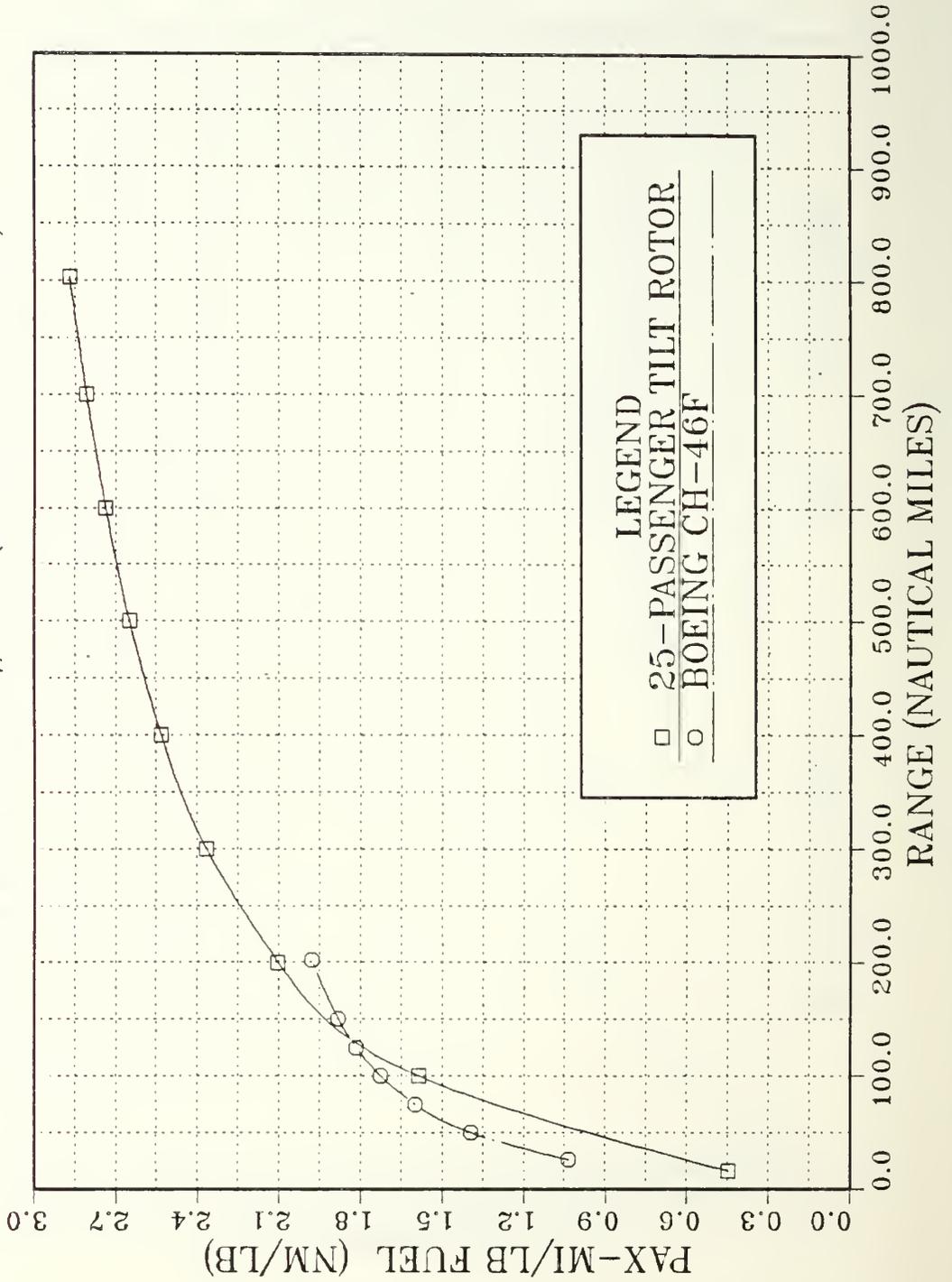


Fig 3. Pax-Mi/Lb-Fuel vs. Range

B. EXPERIMENT #2

1. Fig 4 Pg 90 - Loiter Time vs Mission Radius

The tilt rotor clearly holds a significant loiter endurance advantage over the tandem rotor helicopter. At the maximum mission radius for the CH-46F, which allows no loiter time, the tilt rotor can travel the same distance and still conduct a three hour (plus) loiter mission.

2. Fig 5, Pg 91 - Fuel Required vs Loiter Time

The graph reveals the tilt rotor's disadvantage of requiring roughly 50% more fuel than the helicopter for the same amount of loiter time.

C. EXPERIMENT #3

1. Fig 6, Pg 92 - Hover Time vs Mission Radius

Compared to the loiter mission, the tilt rotor does not maintain as large a margin of superiority for the hover mission. At the maximum mission radius for the CH-46F, (no hover time capability) the tilt rotor has sufficient remaining fuel for a little over one hour of hover time.

2. Fig 7, Pg 93 - Fuel Required vs Hover Time

The hovering efficiency of rotary wing aircraft is made apparent by this graph which shows that the tilt rotor, for a given hover time requires roughly 2.7 times more fuel than the tandem rotor helicopter.

EXPERIMENT #2 (LOITER)

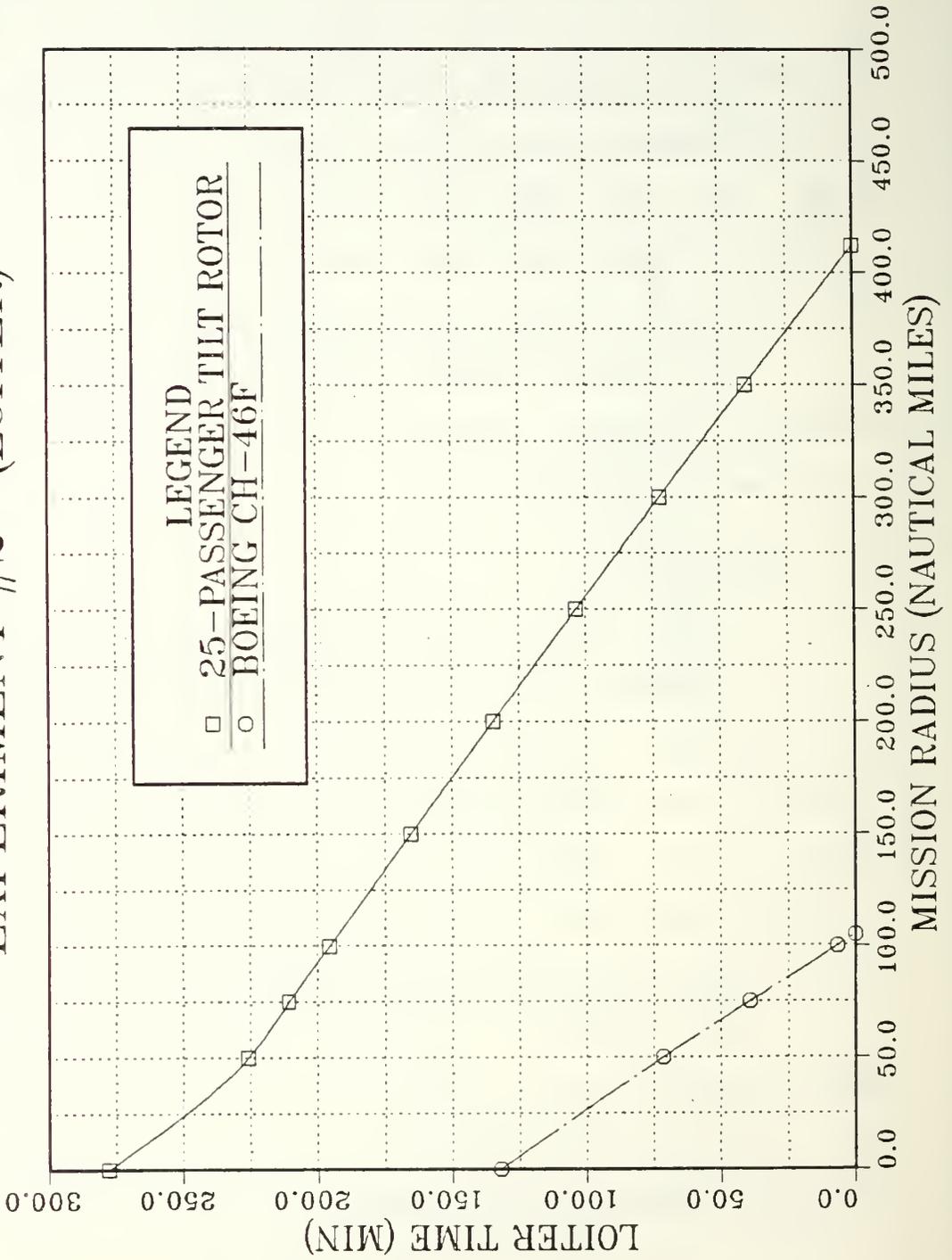


Fig 4. Loiter Time vs. Mission Radius

EXPERIMENT #2 (LOITER)

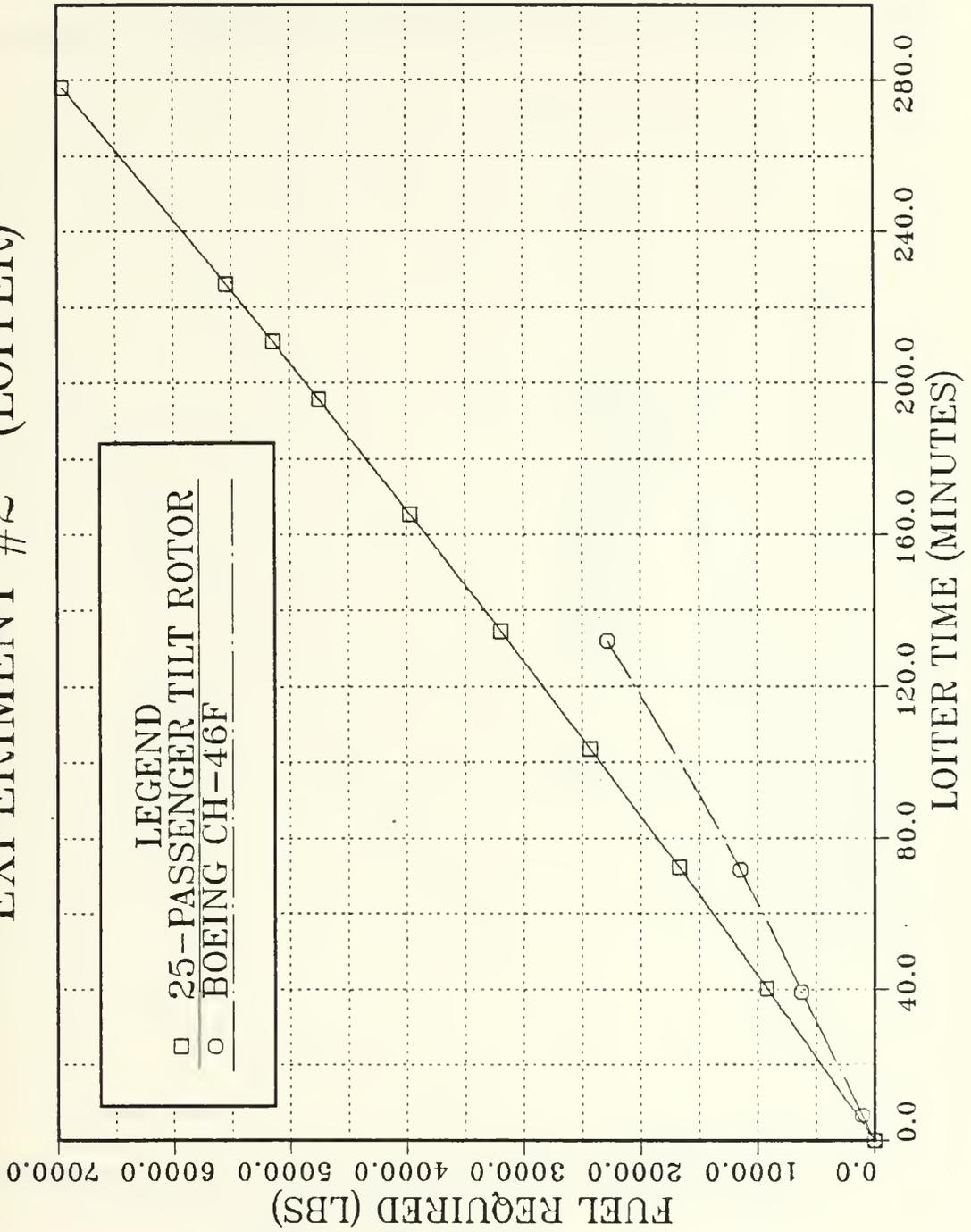


Fig 5. Fuel Required vs. Loiter Time

EXPERIMENT #3 (HOVER)

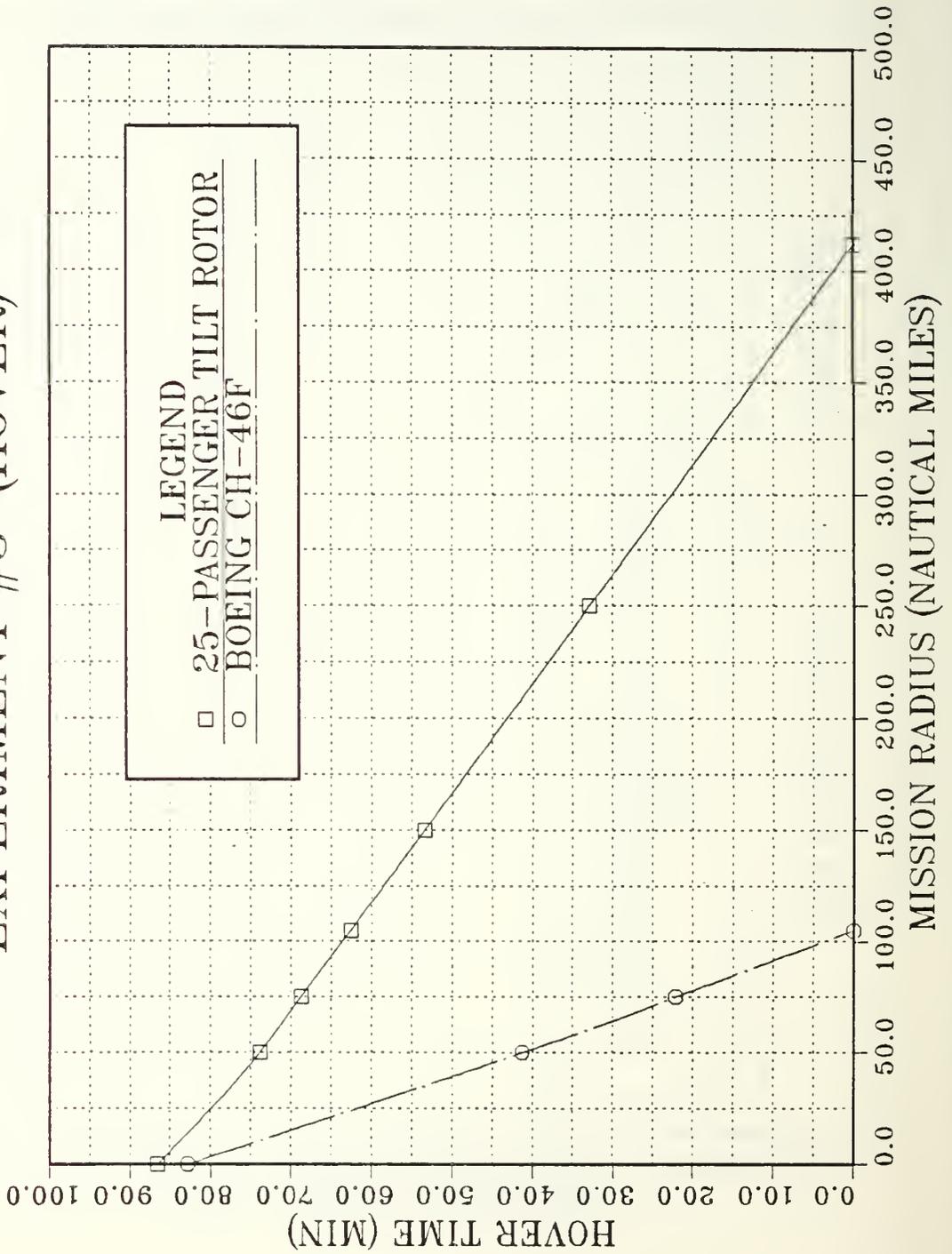


Fig 6. Hover Time vs. Mission Radius

EXPERIMENT #3 (HOVER)

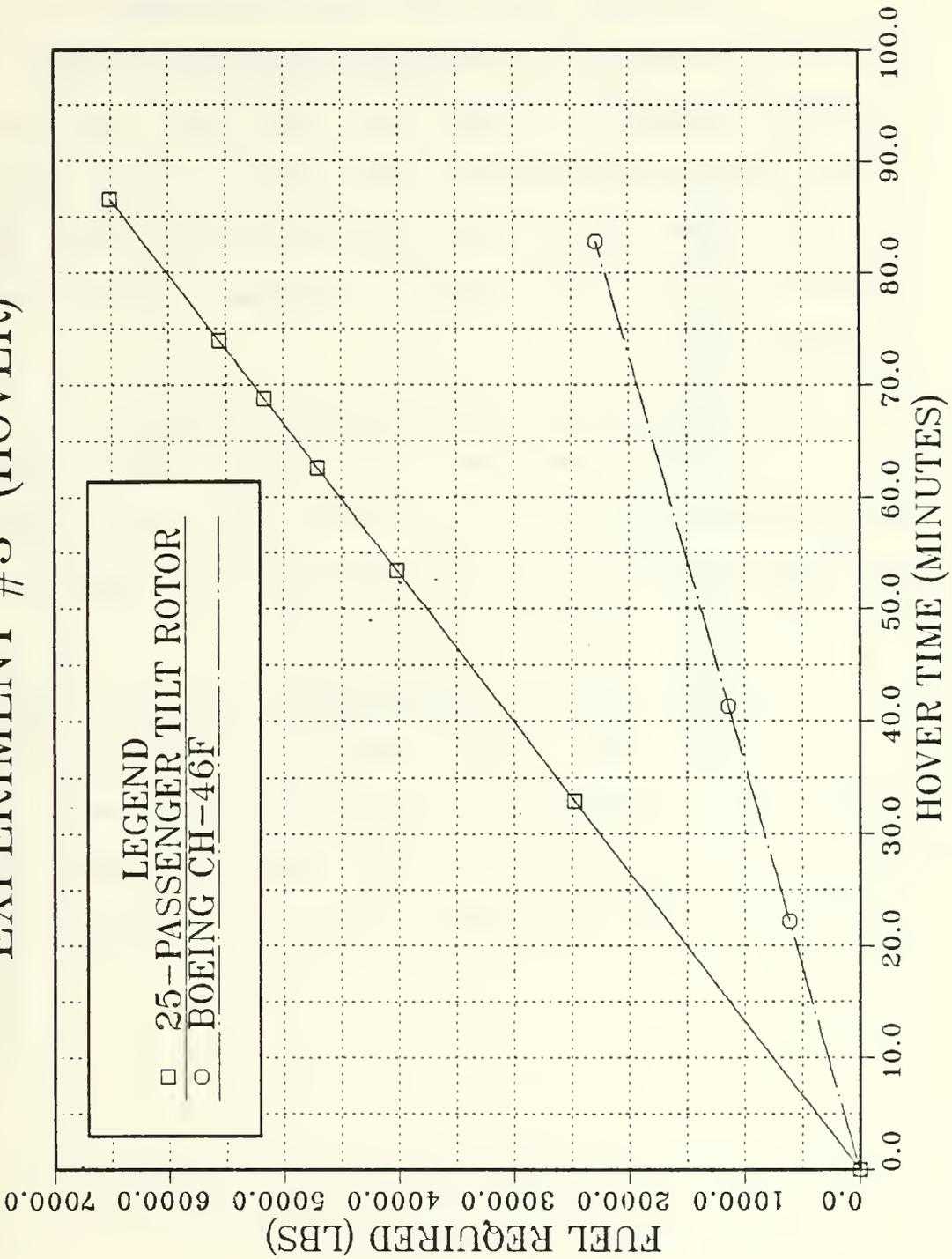


Fig 7. Fuel Required vs. Hover Time

D. EXPERIMENT #4

1. Fig 8, Pg 95 - Fuel Required vs Range

This graph shows that one 44-passenger tilt rotor can do the job of two 25-passenger helicopters (operating at 88% seating capacity) using less fuel even when travelling to sites that are separated by distances of up to 250 NM. It is evident that even if the helicopters were operating at full capacity, the tilt rotor's advantage would not decrease substantially.

2. Fig 9, Pg 96 - Time Required vs Range

The 44-passenger tilt rotor, when travelling to locations separated by distances of up to nearly 300 NM, performs better than two CH-46F helicopters that are flying a 103 NM radius to the same locations.

3. Fig 10, Pg 97 - Passenger-Mile per Lb of Fuel vs Range

This final graph shows that using one 44-passenger tilt rotor travelling to two landing sites separated by 150 NM or more is more efficient than using two tandem rotor CH-46F helicopters to cover the same two landing sites.

EXPERIMENT #4 (1 T/R VS 2 HELO)

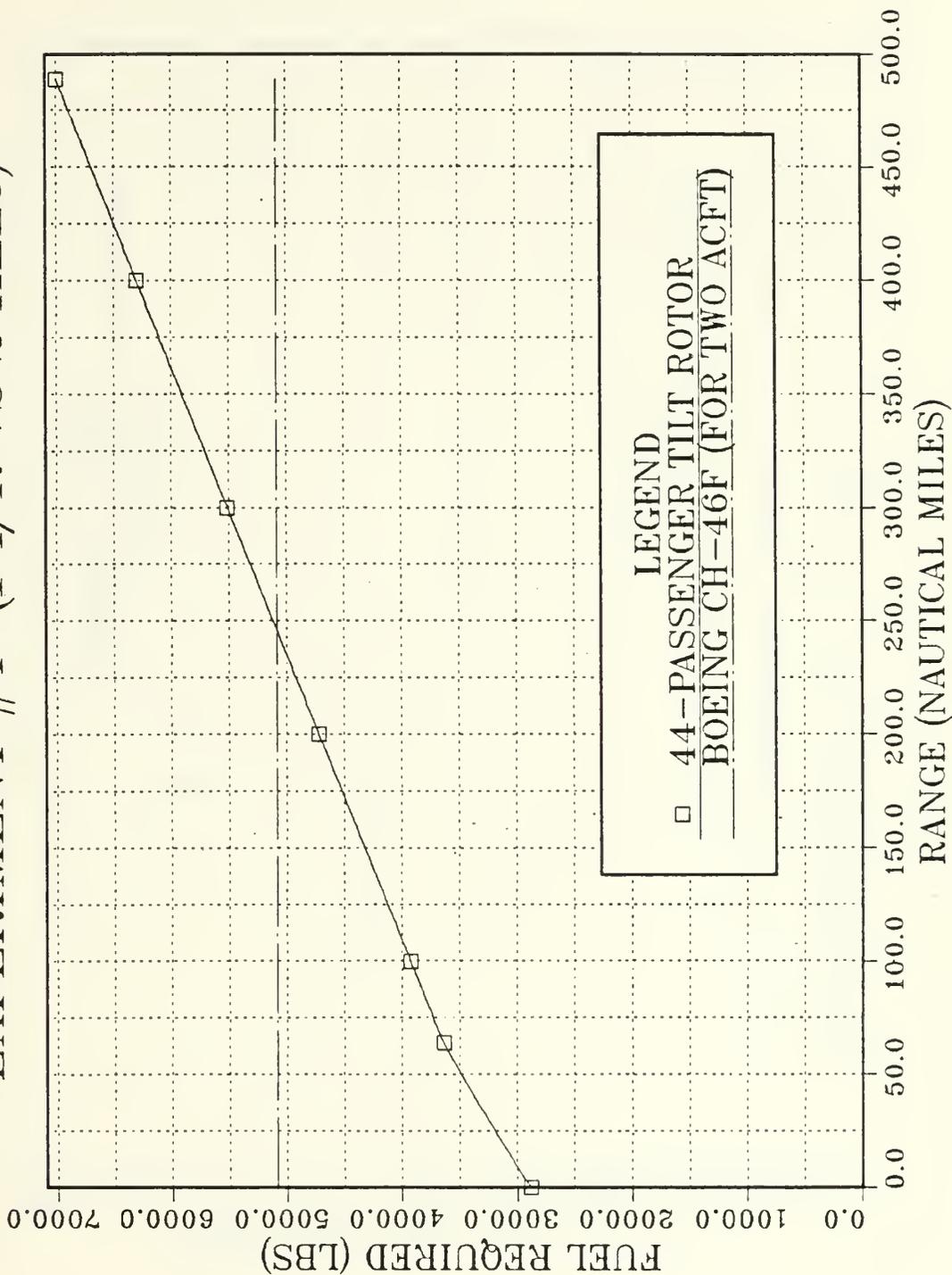


Fig 8. Fuel Required vs. Range

EXPERIMENT #4 (1 T/R VS 2 HELO)

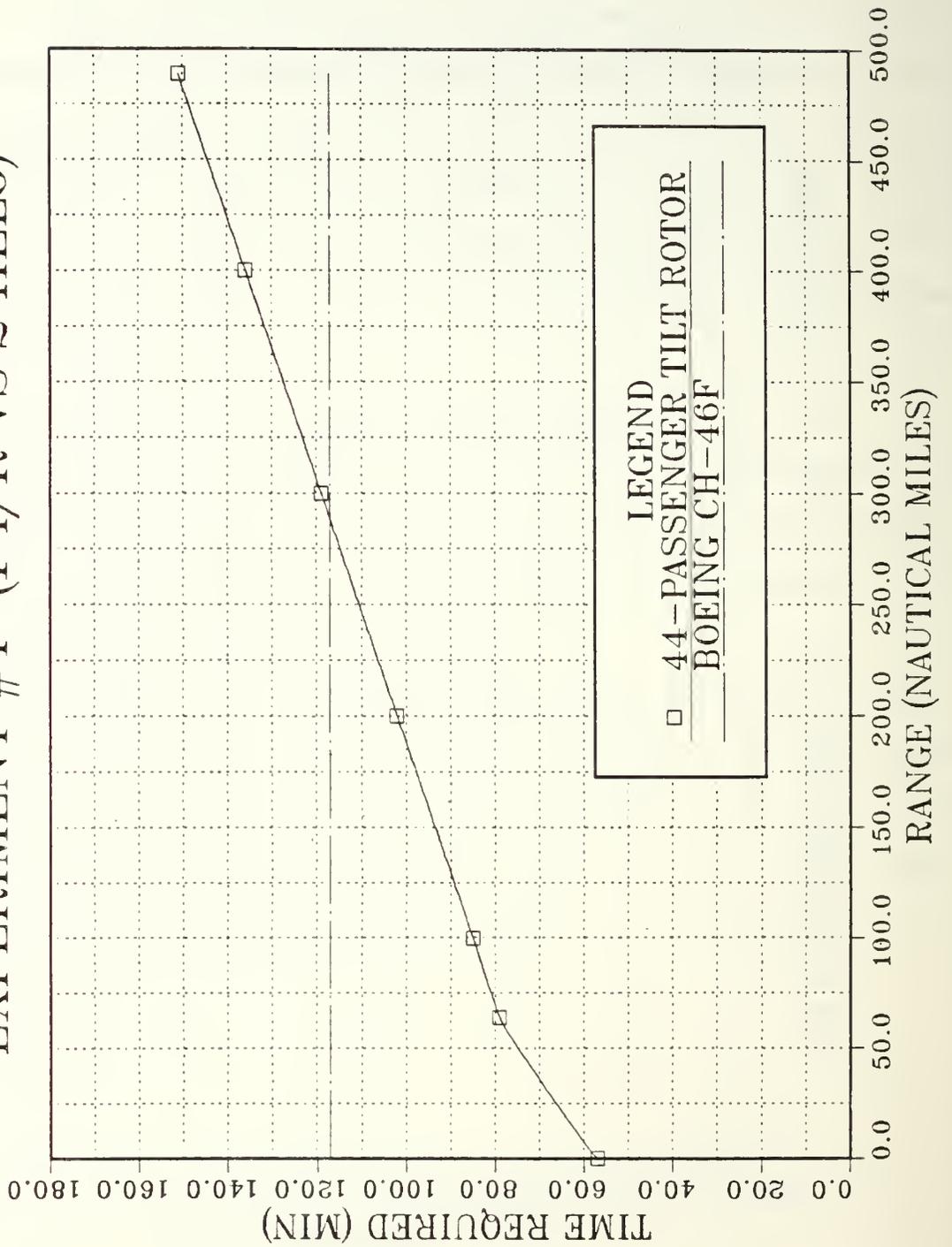


Fig 9. Time Required vs. Range

EXPERIMENT #4 (1 T/R VS 2 HELO)

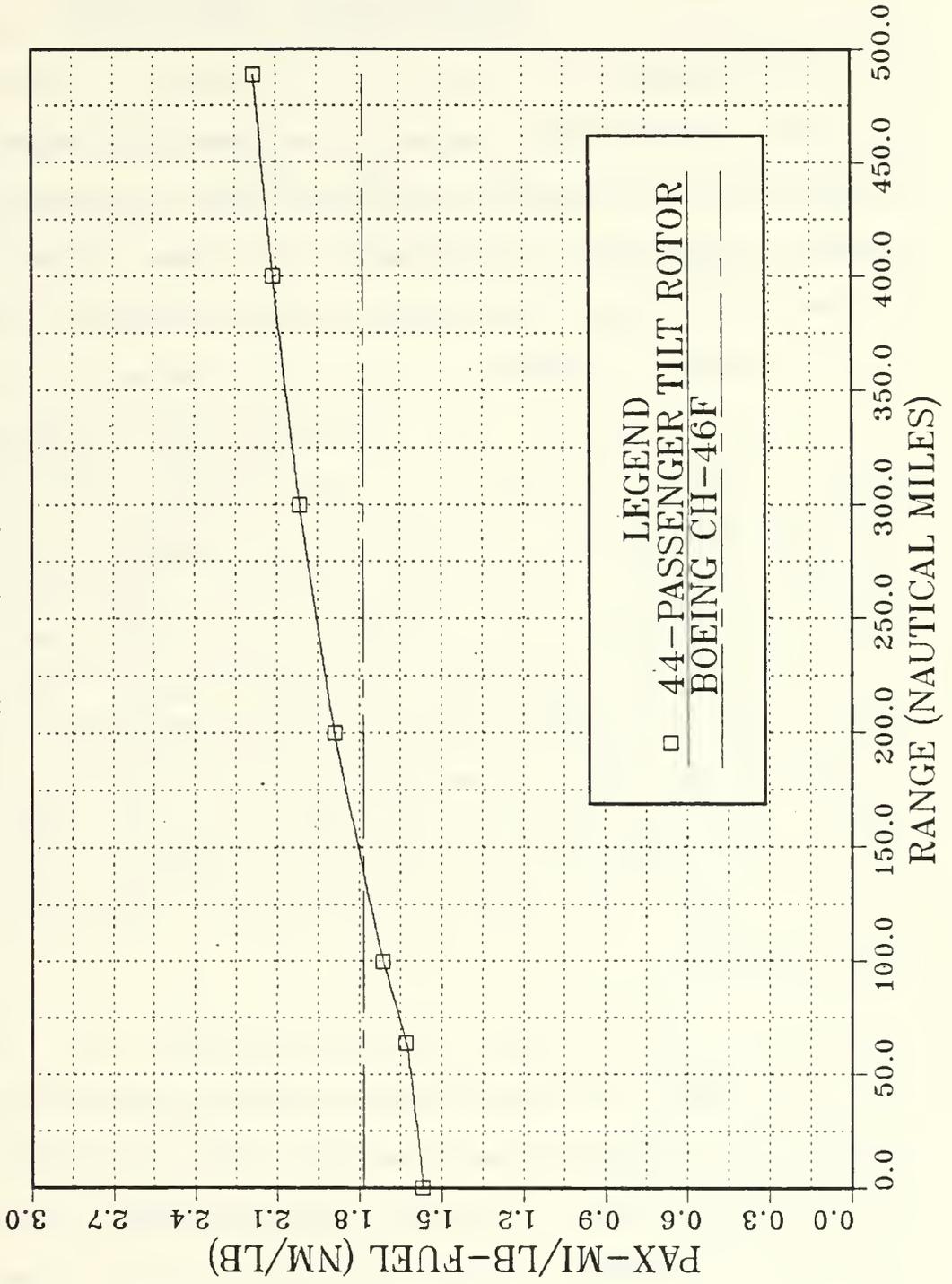


Fig 10. Pax-Mi/Lb-Fuel vs. Range

VII. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

A. EXPERIMENTS

The experimental results substantiate that the V-22, designated to replace the CH-46F among other aircraft, will offer significant improvements in speed, loiter endurance, hover endurance, performance, and efficiency. The results lend further credence to the manufacturer's claims that tilt rotor aircraft can transport more passengers/payload over longer distances in less time than conventional helicopters while retaining the important advantage of vertical takeoff and landing. It is acknowledged that the tilt rotor can readily perform transport missions using less fuel than helicopters but if a large percentage of hovering flight is required, conventional rotary wing aircraft are far more efficient from a fuel consumption standpoint. However, they do not have the staying power that the tilt rotor demonstrates.

B. TILT ROTOR ADVANTAGES TO THE MILITARY

The speed and efficiency of the V-22 will allow greater stand-off ranges for naval assault fleets; permit more rapid buildup of assault forces at objectives while retaining the ability to operate from small ships and/or to maintain an independence from runways.

C. TILT ROTOR ADVANTAGES TO THE CIVILIAN AVIATION COMMUNITY

The high productivity of the tilt rotor will provide much needed relief in air traffic congestion at major airports by providing a vehicle that has twice the speed of conventional helicopters without sacrificing the ability to transport passengers on a city-center to city-center basis. This will, effectively, reduce the requirement to increase the number of available commuter jets and turboprops as transportation demands increase.

D. COMPUTER PROGRAMS

Both VASCOMP II and HESCOMP were found to be relatively straightforward in their application. Each program has an enviable range of versatility and flexibility. The most difficult factor in working with the programs is, without a doubt, obtaining the input data. Without the cooperation of an agency such as NASA Ames Research Center it would be extremely difficult to compile a complete data set for any given aircraft. Aircraft manufacturers are a potential source for data. The aircraft for which it is easiest to obtain data are those produced for the military. As part of the procurement process, manufacturers are required to submit a MIL-STD Form 1374 entitled GROUP WEIGHT STATEMENT which provides detailed weight data as well as dimensional and structural data. This document is generally available for official uses.

Concerning the accuracy of the programs in the faithful representation of the aircraft described by the input data, it is felt that the trends routines built into the program do an adequate job of approximating the vehicle and the flexibility of the program more than adequately allows for adjusting the output to obtain results which match actual flight test data.

APPENDIX

VASCOMP USER'S MANUAL

This User's Manual was completed in conjunction with thesis research. It was prepared using the guidelines that the manual should:

1. Provide helpful information for those individuals interested in using VASCOMP II at the Naval Postgraduate School (NPS), Monterey, California.
2. Provide information in such a way that a user could run VASCOMP II without relying on material elsewhere in this thesis.
3. Simplify, to a large extent, the material presented in the Boeing VERTOL Company VASCOMP II User's Manual.
4. Include examples of:
 - a. Required Job Control Language (JCL) statements for using VASCOMP II on the IBM 3033 computer at NPS.
 - b. Sample data for a V/STOL aircraft.
 - c. Sample output for a V/STOL aircraft.

I. INTRODUCTION

A. PURPOSE

This manual was designed to provide the user with a simplified version of the Boeing VERTOL Company's VASCOMP II User's Manual. A copy of the Boeing VERTOL user's manual is catalogued and available at the Dudley Knox Library at NPS.

Also included in this manual are examples of:

1. Required Job Control Language (JCL) statements for using VASCOMP II on the IBM 3033 computer at NPS.
2. Sample data for a V/STOL aircraft.
3. Sample output for a V/STOL aircraft.

B. APPLICABILITY

VASCOMP II, the V/STOL Aircraft Sizing and Performance Computer Program, is a viable computer program for predicting size and performance data for V/STOL aircraft. It can be used for any aircraft which employs fixed wing lift during primary cruise flight.

C. PROGRAM OPERATION AT NPS

Due to the large size of VASCOMP II, (in excess of 16,000 lines of FORTRAN code), production runs at NPS should be accomplished using the batch operating system on the IBM 3033 Network referred to as MVS (Multiple Virtual System). Chapter II of this manual provides an explanation and an

example of the Job Control Language statements required for running VASCOMP II on the batch system. Chapter II also describes the procedure for running the program on VM/CMS.

D. PROGRAM DATA

Production runs of VASCOMP II require a significant quantity of data. Chapter III provides information on the format of the data file and a list/description of the data locations.

E. V/STOL AIRCRAFT EXAMPLE

Chapter IV consists of output generated by running the program with the data shown in Chapter III.

II. PROGRAM OPERATION AT NPS

A. The VASCOMP II program can be run at NPS by one of two means. The user is highly encouraged to utilize the MVS batch system due to the excessive size of the program. This is primarily for the user's convenience since, in order to run the program using VM/CMS, the program would have to be filed on an A-disk and would require 37% of the normal eight cylinder allocation for storage alone. Using only eight cylinders, it is not possible to compile the program. If it is necessary to use VM to run the program, the user can request allocation of a B-disk or, as an alternative, it is possible to create a temporary disk of variable size any time the user logs onto VM/CMS. NOTE: Files on a temporary disk are truly temporary. FILES ARE LOST IF THE USER LOGS OFF OR IF THE SYSTEM GOES DOWN UNEXPECTEDLY. A user can create a temporary disk using the following steps:

1. Create an EXEC File

In CMS type: XEDIT TDISK EXEC

2. Temporary Disk EXEC File Commands

Type the following lines into the file:

```
& TRACE
CP DEFINE T3350 200 CYL 24
& STACK YES
& STACK TDISK
FORMAT 200 C
ACCESS 191 B
```

3. Create a Second EXEC File

In CMS type: XEDIT MODES EXEC

4. Modes EXEC File Commands

Type the following lines into the file:

ACCESS 200 A

5. Activate the EXEC Files

In CMS type: TDISK. Wait for the "R;" response then type: MODES.

6. File Alignment

The user now has a 24 cylinder "temporary" A-disk and an 8 cylinder B-disk. All default files will go to the temporary A-disk. Move files for permanent storage on the 191 disk by typing the following command next to the file in FLIST: COPY / = = B

B. PROGRAM OPERATION USING VM/CMS

Use VS FORTRAN if the program is to be run on VM.

C. PROGRAM OPERATION USING VMS BATCH

The preferred mode of operation is to the MVS batch. To run VASCOMP II on MVS batch at the Naval Postgraduate School, the user must access the "AERO DISK" and locate the file entitled: VASCOMP FORTRAN A1. Browse the file for further information on program operation.

D. JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE (JCL) STATEMENTS FOR DATA FILE

When the user has compile the necessary data to run the program, create a FORTRAN file by following the steps below.

1. Create the File

In CMS type: XEDIT (filename) FORTRAN

2. Job, Main, Procedure, and DD Statements

Place the following Job Control Language (JCL) statements at the top of the file:

```
//jobname JOB (nnnn,9999),'ident',CLASS=C
//*MAIN ORG=NPGVM1.nnnnP
//GO EXEC PGM=VASII
//STEPLIB DD DSN=MSS.Fxxxx.VASCOMP,DISP=SHR
//          DD DSN=SYS1.pp.VFORTLIB,DISP=SHR
//FT06F001 DD SYSOUT=A
//FT07F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCB=(RECFM=FBA,LRECL=133,
//          BLKSIZE=1300)
//FT05F001 DD *
```

where,

- * The jobname may contain eight alphanumeric characters. The first character must be alphabetic.
- * nnnn is the user number assigned by the computer center.
- * ident may contain twenty characters (including blanks).
- * Correct spelling and spacing on the JOB and MAIN statement (first and second line, respectively) is critical.
- * To send the program output to the remote printer in Halligan Hall, modify the MAIN statement by replacing NPGVM1.nnnnP with NPGVM1.HAL

3. Program Data

The data for the program is placed immediately after the last JCL statement (see example below).

4. Delimiter and Null Statements

Place the following JCL statements immediately after the last line of the program data:

```
/*
//
```

The delimiter (/*) statement is an end of file statement for marking the end of a data set. The null (//) statement is used to mark the end of the job. Without the null statement the user may find that the program will not run with any degree of consistency.

B. DATA FILE EXAMPLE

A complete data file, including proper JCL statements, for a program calibration run using an 8-passenger tilt rotor aircraft is included in Chapter III of this manual. The following is an example of the proper placement of the JCL statements.

```
//VASWAL01 JOB (1053,9999), 'TOM WALSH SMC 2986', CLASS=C
//*MAIN ORG=NPGVM1.1053P
//GO EXEC PGM=VASII
//STEPLIB DD DSN=MSS.Fxxxx.VASCOMP, DISP=SHR
// DD DSN=SYS1.PP.VFORTLIB, DISP=SHR
//FT06F001 DD SYSOUT=A
//FT07F001 DD SYSOUT=A, DCB=(RECFM=FBA, LRECL=133,
// BLKSIZE=1300)
//FT05F001 DD *
.
.
(data)
.
.
/*
//
```

III. DATA LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTIONS

A. INFORMATION SOURCE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

It should be noted that a significant portion of the information in this chapter is either paraphrased or taken directly from the Boeing VERTOL Company VASCOMP II Users's Manual. In particular, most of the variable descriptive information is taken from Chapter 5 of the Boeing Manual.

B. ORGANIZATION OF DATA

For efficiency and program logic, each data value is identified by a four-digit integer. For convenience, the data is read in using rows of up to five (5) data values. The format of the FORTRAN "READ" statement is:

```
FORMAT(I4,1x,I1,5(E14.7))
```

When preparing the data file, spacing must match the above format precisely. Failure to accomplish this will result in erroneous data values. The correct sequencing of values for any given line of data is:

| COLUMNS | VARIABLE TYPE | DATA DESCRIPTION |
|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 01 - 04 | INTEGER | First value identification |
| 5 | N/A | Blank |
| 6 | INTEGER | Number of values in row |
| 7 | N/A | Blank |
| 08 - 21 | R E A L | Value identified in COL 1 - 4 |
| 22 - 35 | R E A L | Value in COL 1 - 4 plus one |
| 36 - 49 | R E A L | Value in COL 1 - 4 plus two |
| 50 - 63 | R E A L | Value in COL 1 - 4 plus three |
| 64 - 77 | R E A L | Value in COL 1 - 4 plus four |
| 77 - 80 | N/A | Blank |

1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901

EXAMPLE:

0227 4 0.123 72.92 3.0 0.25

In this example, the data line contains four data values (the numbers at the top of the page are for the convenience of the manual user to verify the column locations of the data). The first data value, number 0227, is 0.123. The second data value, number 0228, is 72.92. The third value, number 0229, is 3.0. The fourth data value, number 0230, is 0.25.

C. COMMENT, END-OF-CASE-STUDY, AND EXIT LINES

1. Two types of comment lines can be included in the program data.

a. The first type of comment is one which the user desires to have repeated at the top of each page of program output. To accomplish this, place a "7" in column 1 thru 8 on the first line immediately following the JCL statements, On the next line, columns 1 thru 6 must be left blank. Columns 7 thru 80 are then used for any comment (such as type of aircraft being studied, etc.) to be repeated at the top of each and every page of program output.

b. The second type of comment is one which the user desires for separating groups of data. This type of comment card is optional. It is accomplished in the same manner as the first type (by placing a "7" in columns 1 thru 8, etc.) but the comment information will be printed in the output

only once. Examples of both types of comment lines are included in the sample data file at the end of this chapter.

c. If the user desires to analyze more than one type of aircraft using only one data file, the data groups can be separated by placing an "8" in columns 1 thru 8. A "7" card and a repeating comment line should immediately follow the "8" card.

d. To properly exit the program, the last data line must contain a "9" in columns 1 thru 8.

D. DATA CATEGORIES

The Boeing VERTOL Company VASCOMP II User's Manual includes a total of twenty-four different data input sheets.

Data can be loosely grouped into six categories:

1. Aircraft General Information
2. Aircraft Dimensional Information
3. Mission Profile Information
4. Engine Cycle Information
5. Propeller Data
6. Supplementary Information

The following paragraphs describe the purpose of each data location

E. AIRCRAFT GENERAL INFORMATION

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|---------------------------------|
|----------|---------------------------------|

| | |
|------|---------------------------|
| 0001 | Option Indicator (OPTIND) |
|------|---------------------------|

0 = Program calculates aircraft gross weight, dimensions, and power required.

1 = Program calculates aircraft gross weight, dimensions, and power required to complete a user specified mission flight profile.

2 = Input gross weight and mission profile. Aircraft size remains fixed and program calculates time history performance data and fuel required to complete the mission.

3 = Input operating-weight-empty and mission profile. Aircraft size remains fixed and program calculates takeoff gross weight and fuel required to complete the mission.

For a combination of options 1 and 2, input data to describe the aircraft and mission flight profile at the top of the data file. This data should then be immediately followed by the additional missions for off-design-point performance calculations.

0002 Print Indicator (TNIRPK)

0 = Mission performance data output for the following flight segments will consist of:

All - time, range, fuel used, aircraft weight, press. alt., true airspeed, eng. turbine temp., eng. code specifying eng. performance, and the primary eng. thrust or horsepower fraction (PETF or PEHF).

Takeoff, Hover, and Landing - Thrust to weight ratio, propeller power coeff., propeller thrust coeff., prop tip speed.

Taxi/Takeoff, Hover/Landing - Lift eng. thrust fraction (LETF).

Climb/Cruise/Descent/Loiter - Mach no., equivalent airspeed.

Climb, Cruise, and Descent - Mach number for drag divergence.

Climb and Descent - Flight path angle, and fuselage attitude angle.

Climb - Rate of climb.

Cruise - Specific range.

Descent - Rate of sink.

Loiter - Time rate of fuel consumption.

Takeoff, Hover, Landing, Cruise, and
Loiter - Propeller efficiency.

1 = All data output for TNIRPK = 0 is printed.
The following information is also printed:

Climb/Cruise/Descent/Loiter - Fuel flow
rate, lift, drag, horsepower, thrust,
lift coeff., drag coeff., propeller
power coefficient, prop advance ratio,
propeller thrust coefficient, propeller
tip speed, and propeller efficiency.

2 = Delete mission performance data output.

0003 Drag Indicator (DRGIND)

0 = Program calculates drag rise due to
compressibility effects.

1 = If drag rise characteristics of the acft
are known, a 3-D table of compressibility
drag coeff. can be input as a function of
Mach number and lift coefficients.

2 = Used for supercritical drag divergence.

0004 Oswald's Efficiency Factor Indicator (OSWIND)

0 = The user inputs a fixed value for Oswald's
(spanwise loading) efficiency factor.

1 = Program calculates Oswald's efficiency
factor as a function of wing aspect ratio.

0005 Propeller Dimension Indicator (PDMIND)

1 = Input dia. and activity factor per blade.

2 = Input disc loading and activity factor per
blade.

3 = Input diameter and thrust coefficient to
solidity ratio.

4 = Input propeller disc loading and thrust
coefficient to solidity ratio.

0006 Fuselage Dimension Indicator (FDMIND)

- 0 = Input fuselage length and wetted area.
- 1 = Input cabin length (constant diameter), nose and tail fineness ratios. Program calculates acft length and wetted area.
- 2 = Input desired capacity, seat width and pitch, number and width of aisles, number of seats abreast for tourist and first class, galley and lavatory size. Program calculates fuselage size.

0007 Wing Dimension Indicator (WDMIND)

- 0 = Input wing loading and aspect ratio
- 1 = Input chord to diameter ratio and disc loading. The size trends subroutine then calculates the wing loading.
- 2 = Input wing loading and disc loading. The size trends subroutine then calculates the chord to diameter ratio and aspect ratio.
- 3 = X-Wing configuration

***** DO NOT SET WDMIND = 1 or 2 IF ENGIN = 1 *****

0008 Horizontal Tail Indicator (HTIND)

- 0 = Program computes H-tail volume coefficient
- 1 = Input horiz. tail volume coeff. and moment arm. Horiz. tail sfc is then calculated by the size trends subroutine.
- 2 = Input the horizontal tail area as a fixed size surface.

0009 Vertical Tail Indicator (VTIND)

- 0 = Program computes vert. tail volume coeff.
- 1 = Input vert. tail volume coeff. and moment arm. The size trends subroutine then calculates the vertical tail surface area.
- 2 = Input the vertical tail area as a fixed size surface.

- 0010 Engine Size Indicator (FIXIND)
0 = Input level of maximum power or thrust.
Engine size is fixed.
1 = The engine size is "rubberized" and the
engine sizing subroutine calculates the
level of maximum power or thrust.
- 0011 Engine Indicator (ENGIND)
0 = Turboshaft engine cycle.
1 = Turbofan or turbojet engine cycle.
2 = Turbofan engine cycle. Program simulates
operation of a convertible engine cycle.
- 0012 Engine Sizing Indicator (ESZIND)
0 = Engines sized for takeoff conditions only.
1 = Engines sized for takeoff or cruise
conditions whichever requires more power.
(No input if LFTIND = 0 or 1)
- 0013 Lift Engine Indicator (LFTIND)
0 = No separate lift propulsion engine
1 = Propulsion sys. includes a primary engine
cycle (cruise) and a lift engine cycle.
- 0014 Gross Weight Initial Condition (WG00)
[LBS]
- 0015 Pressure Altitude Initial Condition (H00)
[FEET]; (normally zero except for partial
mission analysis).
- 0016 Range Initial Condition (R00)
[NAUTICAL MILES]; (normally zero except
for partial mission analysis).
- 0017 Time Initial Condition (ST00)
[HOURS]; (normally zero).

0018 Optimum Altitude Indicator (HOPTIN)
 0 = Input max alt. for each cruise segment.
 1 = Input max alt. Program calculates optimum cruise altitude for segments preceded by a climb or transfer altitude.

0019 Flight Speed Limit Indicator (VLMIND)
 0 = No constraints on equivalent airspeed
 1 = Max of 250 knots for flight altitudes at or below 10,000 feet as per FAA reas.

0020 Maximum Operating Mach Number (EMMO)

0021 Maximum Operating Equivalent Airspeed (VMO)

0022 Design Dive Speed (VDIV)

0023 Maneuver Load Factor (EMLF)
 [G'S]; As prescribed by Fed Avn Reg 31.

0024 Fuel Req'd Multiplicative Reserve Factor (CK1)
 Any fraction greater than 1.0 represents the percent of reserve fuel (e.g. 1.1 represents a 10% fuel reserve).

0025 Reserve Fuel Factor (DELWF)

0026 Fuel Flow Multiplicative Drag Factor (CKFF)

0027 Mission Profile Information (SGTIND)
 thru
 0076

0 = End of mission
 1 = Taxi
 2 = Takeoff, hover, and landing
 3 = Climb
 4 = Cruise
 5 = Descent
 6 = Loiter
 7 = Change of fuel weight
 8 = Change of payload weight
 9 = Transfer altitude
 10 = X-Y plotter output
 11 = General performance
 100 = End of case

0094 Wing Location for 3-View Drawing (SPACE1(18))
 0 = Low
 1 = High

0095 Location of Engine on Fuselage (SPACE1(19))
 Expressed as fraction of length.

0096 Horiz. Tail 1/4 Chord Sweep (SPACE1(20))

0097 Vert. Tail 1/4 Chord Sweep (SPACE1(21))

0098 Aircraft 3-Views Plot Indicator (SPACE1(22))
 Greater than 0.0 generates 3-view plot

0099 NOT USED

0100 1.0 = NPS THESIS2 format; 0.0 = 133 character
 format

F. AIRCRAFT DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|--|
| 0101 | Wing Aspect Ratio (DAM2) (No input when WDMIND = 1,2) |
| 0102 | Mean Wing Chord to Prop. Diameter Ratio (DAM3) (No input when WDMIND = 0,2) |
| 0103 | Wing Incidence Angle (EYEW) [DEG]; With respect to the fuselage. |
| 0104 | Wing Root Thickness to Chord Ratio (TCR) |
| 0105 | Wing Tip Thickness Chord Ratio (TCT) |
| 0106 | Wing Loading at Design Gross Weight (DAM4) [LBS/SQ FT]; (No input when WDMIND = 1). |
| 0107 | Quarter Chord Mean Sweep Angle (DLMCH) [DEG]; (No input if DRGIND=1 & OPTIND=2). |

- 0108 Taper Ratio of Wing (SLM)
Tip chord/root chord
- 0109 Horizontal Tail Aspect Ratio (ARHT)
- 0110 Horiz. Tail Position on Vertical Tail (SAH)
Fraction of vert. tail span. 1.0 = "T"
tail, 0.0 = horiz. tail on or below the
vert. tail root chord.
- 0111 Horizontal Tail Moment Arm (ELTH)
- 0112 Horiz. Tail Mean Thickness/Chord Ratio (TLCT)
- 0113 Horizontal Tail Volume Coefficient (VBARH)
(No input when HTIND = 2)
- 0114 Horizontal Tail Taper Ratio (SLMH)
- 0115 Horizontal Tail Planform Area (AAW11)
[SQUARE FEET]; (No input when HTIND = 1)
- 0116 Prop Blade Attachment Distance (SR)
Measured from centerline of hub as a
fraction of the prop radius. (No input
when ENGININD = 1).
- 0117 Distance Between Inboard Prop Tips (YCL)
[FEET]; Measured from the inboard prop tip
on one side of the fuselage to the inboard
prop tip on the opposite side of the
fuselage. (No input when WDMIND = 0).
- 0118 Prop-Over-Prop Overlap (ZETA1)
Measured as a fraction of the prop radius.
(No input when WDMIND = 0).
- 0119 Prop-Over-Wing-Tip Overlap (ZETA2)
Measured as a fraction of the prop radius.
(No input when WDMIND = 0).

- 0120 Increment in Wetted Area (DLSWSW)
Utilized for protrusions such as landing gear, etc. Ratio of incremental wetted area of airplane to wing planform area.
- 0121 Fuselage Height (HF)
[FEET]; (No input when FDMIND = 0,2).
- 0122 Fuselage Length (DAM5)
[FEET]; (No input when FDMIND = 1,2).
- 0123 Nose Section Fineness Ratio (ELPD)
(No input when FDMIND = 0,2)
- 0124 Tail Section Fineness Ratio (ELTD)
(No input when FDMIND = 0,2)
- 0125 Cabin Section Length (ELC)
[FEET]; Length of constant dia. fuselage
(No input when FDMIND = 0,2).
- 0126 Length of Ramp Well (ELRW)
[FEET]; May also represent length of strengthened fuselage portion such as that for rear engine attachment. Used in the calculation of fuselage weight penalty.
- 0127 Fuselage Wetted Area (DAM6)
[SQ FT]; (No input when FDMIND = 1,2)
- 0128 Fuselage Width (SWF)
[FEET]
- 0129 Vertical Tail Aspect Ratio (ARVT)
- 0130 Vertical Tail Moment Arm (ELTV)
[FEET]
- 0131 Vert. Tail Mean Thickness Chord Ratio (TCVT)

0132 Vert. Tail Volume Coefficient (VBARV)
 (No input when VTIND = 2)

0133 Taper Ratio of Vertical Tail (SLMV)

0134 Area of Vertical Tail (AAW12)
 (No input when VTIND = 1)

0135 Position of Main Landing Gear (YMG)
 Measured outboard from the side of the
 body as a fraction of wing semi-span.

0136 Mean Position of Primary Engines (YP)
 Measured outboard from airplane centerline
 as a fraction of wing semi-span.

0137 Mean Position of Lift Engines (YL)
 Measured outboard from aircraft centerline
 as a fraction of wing semi-span (No input
 when LFTIND = 0).

0138 Lift Engine Cluster Gap Factor (EPSLON)
 Set by engine type, engine size, and by
 the no. of engines which may be clustered
 together (No input when LFTIND = 0).

0139 Primary Eng. Nacelle Dimen. Factor (AZETA1)

0140 Primary Eng. Nacelle Dimen. Factor (AZETA2)

0141 Primary Eng. Nacelle Dimen. Factor (AZETA3)

0142 Rotor t/c Ratio at 0.25R (SKIP(1))

0143
 THRU NOT USED
 0150

G. PASSENGER DATA REQUIRED FOR FUSELAGE SIZING (FDMIND = 2)

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|---|
| 0151 | Galley Indicator (DNIIGN) 0 = galley area calculated by program 1 = galley area input by user |
| 0152 | Total Area of the Galley(s) (AGLLEY) [SQUARE FEET]; (No input if DNIIGN = 0) |
| 0153 | First Class Section Passenger Capacity (ANPX1) |
| 0154 | No. of Seats Abreast in First Class (ANAB1) |
| 0155 | No. of Aisles in First Class (ANISL1) |
| 0156 | Width of Seats in First Class (WSEAT1) [INCHES]; A typical value is 27 inches. |
| 0157 | Seat Pitch in First Class (PSEAT1) [INCHES]; A typical value is 38 inches. |
| 0158 | Aisle Width in First Class (WAISL1) [INCHES]; A typical value is 20 inches. |
| 0159 | Lavatory Indicator (DNIVAL) 0 = Number of lavatories calculated by program 1 = Number of lavatories input by user |
| 0160 | Number of lavatories (ANLAVS) (No input when DNIVAL = 0). |
| 0161 | Tourist Section Passenger Capacity (ANPXT) |
| 0162 | No. of Seats Abreast in Tourist (ANABT) |
| 0163 | No. of Aisles in Tourist (ANISLT) |
| 0164 | Width of Seats in Tourist (WSEATT) [INCHES]; A typical value is 20 inches. |

0165 Seat Pitch in Tourist (PSEATT)
 [INCHES]; A typical value is 34 inches.

0166 Aisle Width in Tourist (WAISLT)
 [INCHES]; A typical value is 16 inches.

0167 Number in Flight Deck Crew (SPACE2(1))

0168 Number of Flight Attendants (SPACE2(2))

0169
 THRU NOT USED
 0199

H. AIRCRAFT PROPULSION INFORMATION REQUIRED WHEN ENGIN = 0
 (TURBOSHAFT ENGINES)

LOCATION DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME)

0201 Primary Engine Cycle Number (CYCPRP)

TABLE 1

| PRIMARY CRUISE ENGINES | ENGINE CYCLE NUMBER | MAX. TURBINE INLET TEMP. (DEGREES R) | COMPRESSOR DESIGN PRESS RATIO | FAN BYPASS RATIO |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| TURBOSHAFT ENGINE CYCLES | 1 | 2600 | 13 | |
| | 2 | 2600 | 16 | |
| | 3 | 2900 | 13 | |
| | 4 | 2900 | 16 | |
| | 5 | 2900 | 19 | |
| | 6 | 3200 | 13 | |
| | 7 | 3200 | 16 | |
| | 8 | 3200 | 19 | |
| | 9 | 3200 | 22 | |

0202 Primary Engine Max. Static Horsepower (DAM7)
 Total for all engines at std. sea level
 conditions (No input when FIXIND = 1).

0203 NOT USED

0204 Number of Primary Engines (ENP)

0205 NOT USED

0206 Transmission Efficiency (ETAT)

0257 Transmission Indicator (XMSND)

0 = Trans. sized at fraction of installed power (see LOC 0258).

1 = Trans. sized at fraction of installed power (see LOC 0258) or at cruise power required, whichever is more critical.

(No input when ENGIND = 1)

0258 Fraction of Power for Trans. Sizing (XMSMRT)

Ratio of trans. SHP to prim. eng. max static HP (No input when ENGIND = 1).

0259 Accessory Horsepower (DSHPAC)

0223 Number of Rotors or Propellers (ENR)

0224 Propeller Tip Speed (VT)

[FT/SEC]

0225 Disc Loading {Fan Loading if ETAIND = 3} (WGA)

[LBS/SQ FT]; Req'd if OPTIND = 2 or 3 (No input if OPTIND = 1 AND PDMIND = 1 or 3).

0226 Propeller Diameter (DI)

[FT]; NOTE: If ETAIND=3, see note in Ref. 3, pg. 5-7. (No input when PDMIND=2 or 4)

***** LOCATIONS 0207 - 0212 MUST BE INPUT IF FIXIND = 0 *****

0207 Takeoff Altitude (HES)

[FEET]; Typically set equal to zero.

0208 Thrust-to-Weight Ratio (SENE)

0209 Ambient Temp. Increment for Takeoff (TINY)

[DEG FARENHEIT]; Ambient temp. increment for engine sizing at takeoff conditions (For standard atmosphere, TINY = 0.0).

- 0210 Power Turbine Speed Ratio for Takeoff (AN2TO)
 Ratio of operating power turbine speed to max power turbine speed (No input when N2IND = 0 or 1). Required when sizing primary engines for takeoff (see note in Ref. 3, page 5-41).
- 0211 Number of Inoperative Primary Engines (ENPO)
 (No input when FIXIND = 0).
- 0212 Number of Inoperative Lift Engines (ENLO)
 (No input when FIXIND = 0).
- 0260 Fraction of Power (SHPTO)
 Ratio of engine SHP to primary engine max static HP (LOC 0202). Required for sizing engines; nominally input as 1.0.
- 0261 Vertical Rate of Climb for Takeoff (VRCRC)
 [FT/MIN]; For engine sizing at takeoff.
- 0262 Takeoff Vertical Climb Power Constant (CKRC)
 Climb power multiplicative constant; Nominally 2.0 for turboshaft engines; Less for high disc loaded aircraft and fans.

**** LOCATIONS 0213 - 0217 MUST BE INPUT IF XMSNIND = 1 ****

- 0213 Power Indicator (POWESI)
 0 = Maximum rated power
 1 = Military rated power
 2 = Normal rated power
 (No input when FIXIND = 0 or ESZIND = 0)
- 0214 Cruise Altitude (HC)
 [FT]; (No input if FIXIND=0 or ESZIND=0).
- 0215 True Airspeed at Cruise (VC)
 [KTS]; (No input if FIXIND=0 or ESZIND=0).

0216 Ambient Temp. Increment at Cruise (ATMIY)
[DEG FAREN.]; (No input when FIXIND = 0 or
ESZIND = 0. For stnd. atmos., ATMIY = 0).

0217 Power Turbine Speed Ratio for Cruise (AN2CR)
Ratio of operating power turbine speed to
maximum power turbine speed (No input when
N2IND = 0 or 1 or FIXIND = 0 or ESZIND =
0). Required if sizing prim. engines for
cruise (see note in Ref. 3, page 5-40).

I. PROPELLER DATA REQUIRED WHEN "ENGIND" = 0 (TURBOSHAFT
ENGINES)

LOCATION DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME)

0200 Primary Engine Efficiency Indicator (ETAIND)
0 = Propulsive efficiencies input by user
1 = Propulsive table input by user
2 = Propulsive performance calculated by prog.
3 = Fan table input by user

***** PROPELLER DATA WHEN "ETAIND" = 0 *****

0227 Thrust Coeff./Prop. Solidity Ratio (CTSIG)
Ratio of thrust coefficient to propeller
solidity. If acft is in the helo mode:
 $C_t = \text{thrust} / [(\text{density}) * (\text{area}) * (\text{tip speed})]$
(No input when PDMIND = 1 or 2)

0228 Activity Factor of Propeller (AF)
[PER BLADE]; (No input if PDMIND = 3 or 4)

0229 Number of Blades on Propeller or Rotor (BLDN)
(No input when PDMIND = 3 or 4)

0232 Static Propeller Efficiency (ETAP2)
"Figure of Merit" for calculations during
takeoff/hover/landing (when SGTIND = 2).

0233 Climb Propeller Efficiency (ETAP3)
 For climb calculations (SGTIND = 3).

0234 Descent Propeller Efficiency (ETAP5)
 For descent calculations (SGTIND = 5).

0235 Mach Number Table (TBEM5)
 THRU
 0244 Mach no. values to be paired with primary
 engine propulsive efficiencies for use
 when SGTIND = 4 (cruise) or 6 (loiter).

0245 Number of Mach No./Efficiency Pairs (ETAP4N)

0246 Propulsive Efficiency Table (TB8AP4)
 THRU
 0255 Primary eng. propulsive efficiency values
 to be paired with Mach no. values in LOC
 0235 thru 0244. Permits rapid evaluation
 of sensitivity of aircraft performance and
 size to changes in propeller performance.

***** PROPELLER DATA WHEN "ETAIND" = 1 *****

0227 Thrust Coeff./Prop. Solidity Ratio (CTSIG)
 Ratio of thrust coefficient to propeller
 solidity. If acft is in the helo mode:
 $C_t = \text{thrust} / [(\text{density}) * (\text{area}) * (\text{tip speed})]$
 (No input when PDMIND = 1 or 2).

0228 Activity Factor of Propeller (AF)
 [PER BLADE]; (No input if PDMIND = 3 or 4)

0229 Number of Blades on Propeller or Rotor (BLDN)
 (No input when PDMIND = 3 or 4)

0234 Descent Propeller Efficiency (ETAP5)
 For descent calculations (SGTIND = 5).

0256 Propeller Table Number (CYPROP)
 CYPROP values for five general avn props
 are given in the table below.

TABLE 2

PROPELLER CHARACTERISTIC SUMMARY
ALL PROPELLERS ARE 3-BALDED, CONSTANT SPEED

| MANUFACTURER | DESIGNATION [TABLE NO.] | INTEGRATED DESIGN LIFT COEFFICIENT | ACTIVITY FACTOR PER BLADE | APPLIC. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| HARTZELL PROPELLERS, INC. | T10282H [10282.3] | 0.555 | 114 (118) | TWIN OTTER SKYVAN |
| HARTZELL PROPELLERS, INC. | T10173-8 [101738.3] | 0.620 (0.700) | 104 (107) | BEECH KING AIR 99 |
| HAMILTON STANDARD DIV., UAC | 33LF 1033A-0 [1033.3] | 0.424 | 127 | HAWK CMDR |
| HAMILTON STANDARD DIV., UAC | 33LF 1027A-0 [1027.3] | 0.500 | 110 | |
| HAMILTON STANDARD DIV., UAC | 33LF 1013A-0 [1013.3] | 0.483 | 97 | |

NOTE: Values in parenthesis are quoted by Hartzell Props, Inc. Values not in parentheses are consistent with the blade geometric data supplied by Hartzell.

1700 User's Propeller Table Number (PROPCY)

A table of actual prop performance data obtained from test data can be input. Refer to Ref. 3, page 4-63 for a complete description of the table requirements.

1701 Number of Advance Ratio Values (XPXNO)

To be assigned to loc 1702-1721 NOTE: If used, XPXNO must at least equal 3.

1702 Propeller Advance Ratio Table (XPJ)
 THRU
 1721 Table of propeller advance ratio values to
 be input by user (minimum of 3 values).

1722 Number of Prop Power Coefficients (CPPNO)
 No. of prop pwr coeff. to be input by the
 user in loc 1723-1742. If used
 a table of at leasts used, a value of
 at least "3" must be assigned to CPPNO.

1723 Propeller Power Coefficients (CPPROP)
 THRU
 1742 Table of propeller power coeff. values to
 be input by user (minimum of 3 values).

1743 Values of Prop Thrust Coefficients (CTPROP)
 THRU
 2142 Table of propeller thrust coeff. values.

***** PROPELLER DATA WHEN "ETAIND" = 2 *****

0227 Thrust Coeff./Prop. Solidity Ratio (CTSIG)
 Ratio of thrust coefficient to propeller
 solidity. If acft is in the helo mode:
 $Ct = \text{thrust} / [(\text{density}) * (\text{area}) * (\text{tip speed})]$
 (No input when PDMIND = 1 or 2)

0228 Activity Factor of Propeller (AF)
 [PER BLADE]; (No input if OPTIND = 1 and
 PDMIND=3,4; ALWAYS req'd if OPTIND = 2, 3)

0229 Number of Blades on Propeller or Rotor (BLDN)

0230 Prop Integrated Design Lift Coeff. (CLEYE)

0234 Descent Propeller Efficiency (ETAP5)
 For descent calculations (SGTIND = 5).

***** PROPELLER DATA WHEN "ETAIND" = 3 *****

0227 Thrust Coeff./Prop. Solidity Ratio (CTSIG)
 Ratio of thrust coefficient to propeller
 solidity. If acft is in the helo mode:
 $Ct = \text{thrust} / [(\text{density}) * (\text{area}) * (\text{tip speed})]$
 (No input when PDMIND = 1 or 2)

0228 Activity Factor of Propeller (AF)
 [PER BLADE]; (No input if PDMIND = 3 or 4)

0229 Number of Blades on Propeller or Rotor (BLDN)
 (No input when PDMIND = 3 or 4)

0230
 THRU NOT USED
 0233

0234 Descent Propeller Efficiency (ETAP5)
 For descent calculations (SGTIND = 5).

0256 Fan Table Number (CYPROP)
 User selected no. to identify Fan Table.

0408 Tilting Mechanism Constant (SKTM)
 Tilt wing or tilt rotor tilt mechanism
 weight factor. This constant calculates a
 tilt mechanism weight proportional to the
 acft gross weight.

0457 Rotor/Prop Weight Adjustment Factor (SKRP)
 To avoid using the prop weights equations,
 input this variable value as zero.

1700 User's Fan Table Number (PROPCY)
 As assigned by user in LOC 0256.

1701 Number of Mach Number Values (XPXNO)
 To be assigned to locations 1702 - 1721
 NOTE: If this table is used, a value of
 least "3" must be assigned to XPXNO.

1702 Mach Number Values (XPJ)
 THRU
 1721 Table of Mach Number values to be input by
 the user (minimum of 3 values).

1722 Number of Referred Power Coefficients (CPPNO)
 No. of referred power coefficients to be
 input by the user to LOC 1723 - 1742.

NOTE: If this table is used, a value of at least "3" must be assigned to CPPNO.

1723 Referred Power Coefficient Values (CPPROP)
 THRU
 1742 Table of referred power values to be input by the user (minimum of 3 values).

1743 Referred Thrust Coefficient Values (CTPROP)
 THRU
 2142 Table of referred thrust coeff. values.

J. AIRCRAFT PROPULSION INFORMATION REQUIRED WHEN ENGIN = 1 (TURBOJET OR TURBOFAN ENGINES)

LOCATION DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME)

0201 Primary Engine Cycle Number (CYCPRP)

To be selected from the TABLE 3 (below).

TABLE 3

| PRIMARY CRUISE ENGINES | ENGINE CYCLE NUMBER | MAX. TURBINE INLET TEMP. (DEGREES R) | COMPRESSOR DESIGN PRESS RATIO | FAN BYPASS RATIO |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| TURBOJET ENGINE CYCLES | 10 | 2600 | 13 | |
| | 11 | 2600 | 16 | |
| | 12 | 2900 | 13 | |
| | 13 | 2900 | 16 | |
| | 14 | 2900 | 19 | |
| | 15 | 3200 | 13 | |
| | 16 | 3200 | 16 | |
| | 17 | 3200 | 19 | |
| TURBOFAN ENGINE CYCLES | 18 | 3200 | 22 | |
| | 19, 20, 21 | 2600 | 16 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 22, 23, 24 | 2600 | 20 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 25, 26, 27 | 2900 | 16 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 28, 29, 30 | 2900 | 20 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 31, 32, 33 | 2900 | 24 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 34, 35, 36 | 3200 | 16 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 37, 38, 39 | 3200 | 20 | 2, 4, 6 |
| 40, 41, 42 | 3200 | 24 | 2, 4, 6 | |
| 43, 44, 45 | 3200 | 28 | 2, 4, 6 | |

- 0203 Primary Engine Maximum Static Thrust (DAM8)
 Total thrust for all engines at std. sea level conditions (No input if FIXIND = 1).
- 0204 Number of Primary Engines (ENP)
- 0218 Lift Engine Cycle Number (CYCLFP)
 See table below (No input if LFTIND = 0).

TABLE 4

| LIFT ENGINES | ENGINE CYCLE NUMBER | MAX. TURBINE INLET TEMP. (DEGREES R) | COMPRESSOR DESIGN PRESS RATIO | FAN BYPASS RATIO |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| INDEPENDENT LIFT ENGINES | 46, 47, 48 49, 50, 51 52, 53, 54 | 2400 2700 3000 | 7 7 7 | 2, 4, 6 2, 4, 6 2, 4, 6 |
| GAS COUPLED LIFT FANS | 55, 56, 57 | 2600 | 13 | 8, 11, 14 |
| | 58, 59, 60 | 2600 | 16 | 8, 11, 14 |
| | 61, 62, 63 | 2900 | 13 | 8, 11, 14 |
| | 64, 65, 66 | 2900 | 16 | 8, 11, 14 |
| | 67, 68, 69 | 2900 | 19 | 8, 11, 14 |
| | 70, 71, 72 | 3200 | 13 | 8, 11, 14 |
| | 73, 74, 75 | 3200 | 16 | 8, 11, 14 |
| | 76, 77, 78 | 3200 | 19 | 8, 11, 14 |
| | 79, 80, 81 | 3200 | 22 | 8, 11, 14 |

- 0219 Lift Engine Maximum Static Thrust (DAM9)
 Total for all eng; std. sea level;
 (No input if FIXIND = 1 or LFTIND = 0).
- 0220 Number of Lift Engines (ENL)
 (No input when LFTIND = 0)
- 0221 Number of Clusters of Lift Engines (ENC)
 (No input when LFTIND = 0)
- 0231 Lift Engine Efficiency (ETAC)
 (No input when LFTIND = 0).

- 0232 Primary Engine Propulsive Efficiency (ETAP2)
 To be used for Takeoff, Hover, and Landing conditions (SGTIND = 2).
- 0207 Takeoff Altitude (HES)
 [FEET]; Required for sizing engines and is typically set equal to zero.
- 0208 Thrust-to-Weight Ratio (SENE)
- 0209 Ambient Temp. Increment for Takeoff (TINY)
 [DEG FARENHEIT]; Ambient temp. increment for engine sizing at takeoff conditions (For standard atmosphere, TINY = 0.0).
- 0210 Power Turbine Speed Ratio for Takeoff (AN2TO)
 Ratio of operating power turbine speed to maximum power turbine speed (No input when N2IND = 0 or 1 or FIXIND = 0). Required when sizing primary engines for takeoff (see note in Ref. 3 page 5-41).
- 0211 Number of Inoperative Primary Engines (ENPO)
 Required for engine sizing (No input when FIXIND = 0).
- 0212 Number of Inoperative Lift Engines (ENLO)
 Required for engine sizing (No input when FIXIND = 0).

 * LOCATIONS 0213 - 0217 MUST BE INPUT IF LFTIND = 1 *

- 0213 Power Indicator (POWESI)
 0 = Maximum rated power
 1 = Military rated power
 2 = Normal rated power
 (No input when FIXIND = 0 or ESZIND = 0)

- 0214 Cruise Altitude (HC)
 [FEET]; This data is required for sizing the engines (No input when FIXIND = 0 or ESZIND = 0).
- 0215 True Airspeed at Cruise (VC)
 [KNOTS]; This data is required for sizing the engines (No input when FIXIND = 0 or ESZIND = 0).
- 0216 Ambient Temperature Increment at Cruise (ATMIY)
 [DEGREES FARENHEIT]; This data is used for sizing the engines (No input when FIXIND = 0 or ESZIND = 0. For standard atmosphere, ATMIY = 0.0).
- 0217 Power Turbine Speed Ratio for Cruise (AN2CR)
 Ratio of operating power turbine speed to maximum power turbine speed (No input when N2IND = 0 or 1 or when FIXIND = 0 or ESZIND = 0). Required when sizing primary engines for cruise (see note in Ref. 3, page 5-40).
- 0200 Primary Engine Propulsive Efficiency Indicator (ETAIND)
 MUST be input as "3". The user is required to input a fan table (Locations 1700 to 2142). Also, the rotor/propeller weight adjustment factor must be input as zero (Location 0457).

K. AIRCRAFT PROPULSION INFORMATION REQUIRED WHEN ENGIND = 2
 (CONVERTIBLE ENGINES)

LOCATION DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME)

0201 Primary Engine Cycle Number (CYCPRP)

To be selected from Table 5 on page 134 below. NOTE: The number entered at this location must match the number entered at location 1301 to avoid an error message.

TABLE 5

| PRIMARY CRUISE ENGINES | ENGINE CYCLE NUMBER | MAX. TURBINE INLET TEMP. (DEGREES R) | COMPRESSOR DESIGN PRESS RATIO | FAN BYPASS RATIO |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| TURBOSHAFT ENGINE CYCLES | 1 | 2600 | 13 | |
| | 2 | 2600 | 16 | |
| | 3 | 2900 | 13 | |
| | 4 | 2900 | 16 | |
| | 5 | 2900 | 19 | |
| | 6 | 3200 | 13 | |
| | 7 | 3200 | 16 | |
| | 8 | 3200 | 19 | |
| | 9 | 3200 | 22 | |
| TURBOJET ENGINE CYCLES | 10 | 2600 | 13 | |
| | 11 | 2600 | 16 | |
| | 12 | 2900 | 13 | |
| | 13 | 2900 | 16 | |
| | 14 | 2900 | 19 | |
| | 15 | 3200 | 13 | |
| | 16 | 3200 | 16 | |
| | 17 | 3200 | 19 | |
| | 18 | 3200 | 22 | |
| TURBOFAN ENGINE CYCLES | 19, 20, 21 | 2600 | 16 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 22, 23, 24 | 2600 | 20 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 25, 26, 27 | 2900 | 16 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 28, 29, 30 | 2900 | 20 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 31, 32, 33 | 2900 | 24 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 34, 35, 36 | 3200 | 16 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 37, 38, 39 | 3200 | 20 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 40, 41, 42 | 3200 | 24 | 2, 4, 6 |
| | 43, 44, 45 | 3200 | 28 | 2, 4, 6 |

0203 Primary Engine Maximum Static Thrust (DAM8)
 [LBS-FORCE]; Total for all engines at
 stnd. sea level (No input if FIXIND = 1).

0204 Number of Primary Engines (ENP)

0205 Convertible Engine Conversion Ratio (BETA)
 [LBS-FORCE PER HORSEPOWER]

0206 Transmission Efficiency (ETAT)

0257 Transmission Indicator (XMSND)
 0 = Trans. sized at fraction of installed
 power (fraction at LOC 0258).
 1 = Trans. sized at fraction of installed
 power (fraction at location 0258) or at
 cruise power required, whichever is more
 critical.
 (No input when ENGIND = 1)

0258 Fraction of Power for Trans. Sizing (XMSMRT)
 Ratio of transmission shaft horsepower to
 primary engine maximum static horsepower
 (location 0202)
 (No input when ENGIND = 1)

0259 Accessory Horsepower (DSHPAC)
 [HORSEPOWER]

0223 Number of Rotors or Propellers (ENR)

0224 Propeller Tip Speed (VT)
 [FEET PER SECOND]

0225 Disc Loading {Fan Loading if ETAIND = 3} (WGA)
 [LBS/SQ FT]; This is always required if
 OPTIND = 2 or 3 (No input when OPTIND = 1
 AND PDMIND = 1 or 3).

- 0226 Propeller Diameter (DI)
 [FEET]; If ETAIN D = 3, see note in Ref. 1 page 5-7 (No input when PDMIND = 2 or 4).
- 0227 Thrust Coeff./Prop. Solidity Ratio (CTSIG)
 Ratio of thrust coefficient to propeller solidity. If acft is in the helo mode: $C_t = \text{thrust} / [(\text{density}) * (\text{area}) * (\text{tip speed})]$
 (No input when PDMIND = 1 or 2)
- 0228 Activity Factor of Propeller (AF)
 [PER BLADE]; (No input if PDMIND = 3 or 4)
- 0229 Number of Blades on Propeller or Rotor (BLDN)
 (No input when PDMIND = 3 or 4)
- 0232 Static Propeller Efficiency (ETAP2)
 "Figure of Merit" for calculations during takeoff, hover, and landing (SGTIND = 2).
- *****
 * LOCATIONS 0207 - 0212 MUST BE INPUT IF FIXIND = 0 *

- 0207 Takeoff Altitude (HES)
 [FT]; Typically set equal to zero.
- 0208 Thrust-to-Weight Ratio (SENE)
- 0209 Ambient Temp. Increment for Takeoff (TINY)
 [DEG FARENHEIT]; Ambient temp. increment for engine sizing at takeoff conditions (For standard atmosphere, TINY = 0.0).
- 0210 Power Turbine Speed Ratio for Takeoff (AN2TO)
 Ratio of operating power turbine speed to maximum power turbine speed (No input when N2IND = 0 or 1 or FIXIND = 0). (see note in Ref. 3, page 5-41).
- 0211 Number of Inoperative Primary Engines (ENPO)
 (No input when FIXIND = 0).

L. AIRCRAFT AERODYNAMICS INFORMATION

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|--|
| 0301 | Vertical Tail Profile Drag Coefficient (CDVTI) Based on vertical tail planform area and a Reynold's number of $1.0E+07$. |
| 0302 | Lift Eng. Nacelle Profile Drag Coeff. (CDHTI) Based on total wetted area of nacelle cluster and a Reynold's number of $1.0E+07$. |
| 0303 | Primary Eng Nacelle Profile Drag Coeff. (CDNI) Based on wetted area of all nacelles and a Reynold's number of $1.0E+07$. |
| 0304 | Horizontal Tail Profile Drag Coeff. (CDLNI) Based on horizontal tail planform area and a Reynold's number of $1.0E+07$ (No input when LFTIND = 0). |
| 0305 | Profile Drag Increment (DELCD) Based on wing planform area |
| 0306 | Oswald's Efficiency Factor (DAM10) Spanwise efficiency factor (No input when OSWIND = 1). |
| 0307 | Equivalent Flat Plate Area Increment (DELFE) [SQ FT]; Based on fuselage parasite drag. |
| 0308 | Number of Pairs in Table (TLLN) Number of pairs of values in the table of wing profile drag coeff. (LOC 0335 - 0342) versus lift coeff. (LOC 0317 - 0324). |
| 0309 | Number of Mach Numbers (TENN) Number of Mach no. values in LOC 0325-0329 for use in table of compressibility drag as a function of Mach number and lift coefficient (No input when DRGIND = 0). |

0310 Number of Lift Coefficients (TCLZN)
 Number of lift coefficient values in LOC
 0343 - 0349 for use in the table of
 compressibility drag as a function of Mach
 no. and lift coeff. (No input if DRGIND=0)

0311 Lift Nacelle Multiplicative Drag Factor (CKLN)

0312 Wing Multiplicative Drag Factor (CKW)

0313 Prim. Nacelle Multiplicative Drag Factor (CKN)

0314 Fuselage Multiplicative Drag Factor (CKF)

0315 Vert. Tail Multiplicative Drag Factor (CKVT)

0316 Horiz. Tail Multiplicative Drag Factor (CKHT)

0317 Lift Coefficient Values (TBCL1)
 THRU

0324 For the table of wing profile drag coeff.
 versus lift coefficients

0325 Mach Number Values (TBEM)
 THRU

0329 For the table of compressibility drag as a
 function of Mach number and lift coeff.
 (No input when DRGIND = 0).

0330 Mean Reynold's No. per Foot for Mission (RECI)

0331 Two-Dimensional Lift Coefficient Slope (CSALF)
 [PER RADIAN]

0332 Zero Lift Angle of Attack (ALPHL)

0333 Nondimensional Position Along the Chord (XCPS)
 X/C (No input when DRGIND = 1).

0334 Nondimen. Posn. Along Chord at Max t/c (XCTCM)
 (X/C)max t/c; (No input when DRGIND = 1).

0335 Wing Profile Drag Coefficient Values (TBCDWI)
 THRU

0342 Based on wing planform area at Reynold's
 Number of 1.0E+07 for the table of wing
 profile drag coeff. vs lift coeff.

0343 Lift Coefficient Values (TBCL2)
 THRU
 0349 For the table of compressibility drag as a
 function of Mach number and lift coeff.
 (No input when DRGIND = 0).

0350 Drag Increment (TBCDM)
 THRU
 0384 Increase in airplane drag due to Mach
 number (compressibility effects). Input
 this table as a function of Mach no. and
 lift coeff. based on wing planform area.

0385 Supercritical Factor (SPACE4(1))
 0.5 = 50% of technology
 1.0 = 100% of technology

0386 Max Lift Coeff. to Compute VMC (SPACE4(2))

0387 CLVRD CL of Vert. Tail & Rudder (SPACE4(3))

0388
 THRU NOT USED
 0393

M. ROTOR, PROPELLER, AND GEARBOX WEIGHT

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|---|
| 0394 | No. of Stages in Main Rotor Drive (SPACE4(10)) |
| 0395 | Blade Fold Penalty (SPACE4(11)) Default = 1.0 (no fold) |
| 0396 | Hub Weight Coefficient (SPACE4(12)) |
| 0397 | Hub Material/Development Factor (SPACE4(13)) |
| 0398 | Blade Weight Coefficient (SPACE4(14)) |
| 0399 | Rotor Type Factor (SPACE4(15)) 1.0 = Fully articulated 2.2 = Hingeless or teetering 9.1 = X-Wing |

N. AIRCRAFT WEIGHT INFORMATION

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|---|
| 0400 | Operating Weight Empty (OWE1) [LBS]; (No input when OPTIND = 1 or 2). |
| 0401 | Weight of Fixed Equipment (WFE) [LBS] |
| 0402 | Weight of Fixed Useful Load (WFUL) [LBS] |
| 0403 | Weight of Payload (WPL) [LBS]; (No input when OPTIND = 2). |
| 0404 | Cockpit Controls Constant (SKCC) |
| 0405 | Fixed-Wing Controls Constant (SKFW) |
| 0406 | System and Hydraulics Constant (SKH) |
| 0407 | Factor for Stability Augmented System (SKSAS) Also includes mixing units |
| 0408 | Tilting Mechanism Constant (SKTM) |
| 0409 | Upper Control Mechanisms Constant (SKUC) |

* LOCATIONS 0410 - 0415 ARE NOMINALLY SET EQUAL TO 1.0 *

| | |
|------|--|
| 0410 | Cockpit Controls Weight Factor (CK15) |
| 0411 | Upper Controls Weight Factor (CK16) |
| 0412 | Hydraulics Weight Factor (CK17) |
| 0413 | Fixed Wing Controls Weight Factor (CK18) |
| 0414 | SAS Weight Factor (CK19) |
| 0415 | Tilt Mechanism Weight Factor (CK20) |

0416 Number of Temperature Pairs (THN)

Number of atmosphere temperature pairs in locations 0440 - 0449 and 0466 - 0475 (No input if ATMIND is never set equal to 2).

* LOCATIONS 0417 - 0419 ARE NOMINALLY SET EQUAL TO 0.0 *

0417 Flt Controls Group Incremental Weight (DELWFZ)
[LBS]

0418 Propulsion Group Incremental Weight (DELWP)
[LBS]

0419 Structures Group Incremental Weight (DELWST)
[LBS]

0420 Body Group Weight Adjustment Factor (SKP)

0421 Lift Engine Section Weight Factor (SKLES)
(No input when LFTIND = 0)

0422 Alighting Gear Weight (SKLG)
Expressed as a percentage of gross weight.

0423 Main Gear Weight to Gross Weight Ratio (SKMG)

0424 Tail Load Adjustment Factor (SKTL)

0425 Wing Bending Relief Moment Adj. Factor (SKWF)

0426 Wing Type Weight Adjustment Factor (SKWW)

0427 Pitch Radius of Gyration (SKY)
[FT]

0428 Yaw Radius of Gyration (SKZ)
[FT]

0429 Primary Engine Section Weight Factor (SKPES)

NO INPUT TO LOCATIONS 0430 - 0432 UNLESS SKPES = 0 (LOC 0429)

- 0430 Engine Nacelle Type Factor (SKMT)
- 0431 Engine Nacelle Adjustment Factor (SKNAC)
- 0432 Engine Attachment Point Ratio (SKLMT)
Distance between engine center of gravity and closest structural attachment point between nacelle and wing expressed as a ratio to the length of the nacelle.
- 0433 Wing Weight Multiplicative Weight Factor (CK8)
- 0434 Horiz. Tail Wt Multiplic. Weight Factor (CK9)
- 0435 Vert. Tail Wt Multiplic. Weight Factor (CK10)
- 0436 Fuselage Wt Multiplic. Weight Factor (CK11)
- 0437 Landing Gear Wt Multiplic. Wt Factor (CK12)
- 0438 Lift Eng. Section Multiplic. Wt Factor (CK13)
- 0439 Primary Eng. Sec. Multiplic. Wt Factor (CK14)
- 0440 Non-Standard Atmosphere Altitude (TBH)
THRU
- 0449 [FT]; Altitudes to be paired with ambient temperature ratios (LOC 0466 - 0475) for the non-standard atmosphere table.
- 0450 Cabin Differential Pressure Limit (DELP)
[PSI]
- 0451 Weight of Concentrated Load (WC)
[LBS]
- 0452 Concentrated Load Position (YC)
Distance of load outboard from aircraft centerline. Expressed as a fraction of the wing semi-span.

- 0453 Drive System Weight Adjustment Factor (SKDS)
 0 = No gearbox weight.
 1 = Ham. standard gearbox weight trend.
 (No input when ENGIND = 1)
- 0454 Fuel System Weight Adjustment Factor (SKFS)
- 0455 Lift Engine Installation Weight Factor (SKLEI)
 (No input when LFTIND = 0)
- 0456 Primary Engine Install. Weight Factor (SKPEI)
- 0457 Rotor or Prop Weight Adjustment Factor (SKRP)
 -1 = Use HESCOMP rotor and drive weight trend. (LOC 0394-0399 rotor coeff., LOC 0453 drive coeff. Also, LOC 0142 if not X-Wing configuration).
 0 = No prop wt (Use if ETAIN=3 LOC 0200).
 1 = 1970 Ham. standard prop weight factors
 2 = 1980 Ham. standard prop weight factors
- 0458 Drive Sys. Weight Variation Adj. Factor (SKVT)
 Adjustment factor for variations in drive system weight due to nonuniformities in hover tip speed and transmission tip speed or the maximum power and the transmission design power are not the same. The nominal value is 1.0 when these parameters are similar. The value of SKVT will vary when tip speed and power change as indicated by the following expression:
- $$\frac{(\text{Design Tip speed})}{(\text{Hover Tip speed})} \times \frac{(\text{Maximum Power})}{(\text{Design Power})}$$
- Airplane category in Ham standard prop and gearbox weight can be used by the input of a negative value of the category {-1, -2, -3, etc.} (No input when ENGIND = 1).

0459 Propeller Group Multiplic. Weight Factor (CK2)
 0460 Drive System Multiplic. Weight Factor (CK3)
 0461 Lift Engine Multiplic. Weight Factor (CK4)
 0462 Primary Engine Multiplic. Weight Factor (CK5)
 0463 Lift Eng. Install. Multiplic. Wt Factor (CK6)
 0464 Prim. Eng. Install. Multiplic. Wt Factor (CK7)
 0465 Fuel System Multiplic. Weight Factor (CK21)
 0466 Ambient Temperature Ratio Values (TBTHE)
 THRU
 0475 To be paired with alt. (LOC 0440 - 0449)
 for the non-standard atmosphere table.

O. ENGINE ACOUSTICAL TREATMENT

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|---|
| 0476 | Engine Acoustic Treatment Weight Trend Coefficient (SPACE5(1)) |
| 0477 | Engine Weight Treatment Factor (SPACE5(2)) (= 0477 * 0478 * WEP) |
| 0478 | Multiplicative Factor (SPACE5(3)) |
| 0479 | NOT USED |

P. WEIGHT OF FIXED EQUIPMENT (WFE)/FIXED USEFUL LOAD (WFUL)

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|---|
| 0480 | WFE/WFUL Indicator (SPACE5(5)) 0 = WFE and WFUL input in LOC 0401 and 0402. 1 = WFE and WFUL computed by program. |
| 0481 | APU Trend Coefficient (SPACE5(6)) |
| 0482 | Instruments Trend Coefficient (SPACE5(7)) |
| 0483 | Hydraulics Trend Coefficient (SPACE5(8)) |

0484 Electrical Trend Coefficient (SPACE5(9))
0485 Avionics Trend Coefficient (SPACE5(10))
0486 First Class Furnishings Coeff. (SPACE5(11))
0487 Tourist Class Furnishings Coeff. (SPACE5(12))
0488 Air Conditioning Coefficient (SPACE5(13))
0489 Anti-Icing Coefficient (SPACE5(14))
0490 Auxiliary Gear Coefficient (SPACE5(15))
0491 Crew Baggage (SPACE5(16))
[LBS/PERSON]
0492 First Class Passenger Service (SPACE5(17))
[LBS/PASSENGER]
0493 Tourist Class Passenger Service (SPACE5(18))
[LBS/PASSENGER]
0494 Water Allocation (SPACE5(19))
[LBS/PERSON]
0495 Emergency Equipment (SPACE5(20))
[LBS]
0496 Crew Catering (SPACE5(21))
[LBS/CREW]
0497 First Class Catering (SPACE5(22))
[LBS/PASSENGER]
0498 Tourist Class Catering (SPACE5(23))
[LBS/PASSENGER]
0499 Unusable Fuel Factor (SPACE5(24))

Q. TAXI INFORMATION {SGTIND = 1}

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------------------|--|
| 0501 THRU 0510 | Taxi Segment Atmosphere Indicator (ATMIN1) 0 = Standard atmosphere. 1 = Non-standard atmosphere. User inputs a single point value for the increment in ambient temperature above the standard-day value. |
| 0511 THRU 0520 | Incremental Time for Taxi (DELTT) [HRS] |
| 0521 THRU 0530 | Ambient Temperature Increment (TIN1) [DEG FARENHEIT]; Used for engine sizing at TAXI conditions (No input when ATMIND = 0 or 2). |
| 0531 THRU 0540 | Lift Engine Taxi Segment Factor (SKFL) 0 = Lift engines off during taxi. 1 = Lift engines operating during taxi. |
| 0541 THRU 0550 | Power Turbine Speed Ratio (AN2M1) Ratio of operating power turbine speed to maximum power turbine speed {input for both primary and auxiliary independent engines in performance segment 3, TAXI}. See additional information in Ref. 1, page 5-40. (No input when N2IND = 0 or 1). |

R. TAKEOFF, HOVER, AND LANDING INFORMATION {SGTIND = 2}

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------------------|---|
| 0601 THRU 0610 | Takeoff, Hover, and Landing Indicator (TOLIND) 1 = User inputs the required thrust-to-weight ratio. Airplane will use: a. Max power from lift engines before augmenting with primary engines. |

b. Only power from primary engines if
LFTIND = 0.

2 = User inputs the required thrust-to-weight
ratio. Airplane uses equal percentages of
power from lift and primary engines. DO
NOT INPUT TOLIND = 2 IF LFTIND = 0.

3 = User inputs req'd fraction of max power.

0611 Atmosphere Indicator for SGTIND = 2 (ATMIN2)

THRU

0620

0 = Standard atmosphere

1 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs single
point value for increment in ambient temp.
above the standard day value.

2 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs table of
ambient temp. ratios as a function of alt.

0621 Primary Eng Power (or Thrust) Factor (PFET2)

THRU

0630

Required when TOLIND = 3 (No input when
TOLIND = 1 or 2).

0631 Ambient Temperature Increment (TIN2)

THRU

0640

[DEG FARENHEIT]; Used for engine sizing at
Takeoff conditions (No input if ATMIND = 0
or 2).

0641 Lift Engine Thrust Fraction (FLET2)

THRU

0650

Req'd if TOLIND=3 (No input if TOLIND=1,2)

0651 Thrust-to-Weight Ratio for Takeoff (ENT)

THRU

0660

(No input when TOLIND = 3)

0661 Step Size for Hover (DELTH)

THRU

0670

[HRS]

0671 Power Turbine Speed Ratio (AN2M2)

THRU

0680

Ratio of operating power turbine speed to
maximum power turbine speed {input for
both primary and auxiliary independent
engines in performance segment 2, TAKEOFF,
HOVER, LANDING} (No input if N2IND = 0,1).

0681 Incremental Time for Hover (STH)
 THRU
 0690 [HRS]

2321 Vertical Rate of Climb for Takeoff (VRCTO)
 THRU
 2330 [FT/MIN]

S. CLIMB INFORMATION {SGTIND = 3}

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------------------|--|
| 0691 THRU 0700 | Climb Indicator (CLMIND) 1 = Maximum rate of climb 2 = Climb at constant equivalent airspeed 3 = Climb at constant Mach number 4 = Climb at constant true airspeed |
| 0701 THRU 0710 | Mach, Equiv. Airspeed or True Airspeed (EMACH) [KTS]; (No input when CLMIND = 1). |
| 0711 THRU 0720 | Climb Segment Atmosphere Indicator (ATMIN3) 0 = Standard atmosphere 1 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs single point value for increment in ambient temp. above the standard day value. 2 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs table of ambient temp. ratios as a function of alt. |
| 0721 THRU 0730 | Step Size for Climb Segment (DELH3) [FT] |
| 0731 THRU 0740 | Ambient Temperature Increment (TIN3) [DEG FARENHEIT]; Used for sizing engine during climb (No input when ATMIND = 0,2). |
| 0741 THRU 0750 | Max Altitude for Climb or Alt. Transfer (HMAX) [FT] |

0751 Climb Segment Power Indicator (POWCLI)
 THRU
 0760 0 = Maximum power
 1 = Military power
 2 = Normal power

0761 Max Body Attitude Angle for Climb (THEMAX)
 THRU
 0770 [DEG]

0771 Power Turbine Speed Ratio (AN2M3)
 THRU
 0780 Ratio - operating pwr turbine speed to max
 pwr turbine speed {input for both primary
 and auxillary independent eng. in sec. 3,
 CLIMB}. (No input if N2IND = 0 or 1).

0781 Profile Drag Increase During Climb (DCLIMB)
 THRU
 0790

0791 Incremental Normal Load Factor (ENCLIMB)
 THRU
 0800 For energy-maneuverability calculations
 (Nominally set equal to 0.0).

T. CRUISE INFORMATION {SGTIND = 4}

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|---|
| 0801 | Cruise Indicator (CRSIND) |
| THRU | |
| 0810 | 1 = Cruise at cruise power. 2 = Cruise at constant true airspeed. 3 = Cruise at speed for best specific range. 4 = Cruise at speed for 99% of best specific range. 5 = Cruise-climb (constant acft wt to ambient press ratio) at speed for best specific range. 6 = Cruise-climb (constant airplane weight to ambient pressure ratio) at speed for 99% of best specific range. |

0811 True Airspeed or Headwind (VIN)
 THRU
 0820 [KTS]; Input true airspeed if CRSIND = 2;
 Input headwind when CRSIND = 3 thru 6.

0821 Cruise Segment Atmosphere Indicator (ATMIN4)
 THRU
 0830 0 = Standard atmosphere

1 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs single
 point value for increment in ambient temp.
 above the standard day value.

2 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs table of
 ambient temp. ratios as a function of alt.

0831 Step Size for Cruise Segment (DELR)
 THRU
 0840 [NAUTICAL MILES]

0841 Ambient Temperature Increment (TIN4)
 THRU
 0850 [DEG FARENHEIT]; Used for sizing engine
 during cruise (No input if ATMIND = 0,2).

0851 Range at End of Cruise Segment (RMAX)
 THRU
 0860 [NAUTICAL MILES]

0861 Cruise Segment Power Indicator (POWCRU)
 THRU
 0870 0 = Maximum power

1 = Military power

2 = Normal power

0871 Number of Primary Engines Shutdown (ENPSD)
 THRU
 0880 During cruise segment

0881 Power Turbine Speed Ratio (AN2M4)
 THRU
 0890 Ratio of operating power turbine speed to
 maximum power turbine speed {input for
 both primary and auxiliary independent
 engines in performance segment 4, CRUISE}.
 (No input if N2IND = 0 or 1).

0891 Profile Drag Increase (DLCDRC)
 THRU
 0900 [SQ. FT.]; Drag increase during cruise due to engines being shut down (based on wing planform area).

U. DESCENT INFORMATION {SGTIND = 5}

LOCATION DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME)

0901 Descent Indicator (DESIND)
 THRU
 0902 1 = Descend at maximum speed, terminal range specified.
 2 = Descend at maximum speed, terminal range not specified.
 3 = Descend at idle power, terminal range specified.
 4 = Descend at idle power, terminal range not specified.
 5 = Descend at constant equivalent airspeed, terminal range specified.
 6 = Descend at constant equivalent airspeed, terminal range not specified.
 7 = Descend at constant Mach number, terminal range specified.
 8 = Descend at constant Mach number, terminal range not specified.

0911 Mach, Equiv. Airspeed or True Airspeed (EMACH)
 THRU
 0920 [KTS]; (No input if DESIND = 1,2,3,or,4).

0921 Descent Segment Atmosphere Indicator (ATMIN5)
 THRU
 0930 0 = Standard atmosphere
 1 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs single point value for increment in ambient temp. above the standard day value.
 2 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs table of ambient temp. ratios as a function of alt.

0931 Minimum Body Attitude Angle, Descent (THEMIN)
 THRU
 0940 [DEG]

0941 Ambient Temperature Increment (TIN5)
 THRU
 0950 [DEG FARENHEIT]; Used for sizing engine
 during descent (No input if ATMIND = 0,2).

0951 Step Size for Descent (DELH5)
 THRU
 0960 [FT]

0961 Range at End of Descent (RMAX5)
 THRU
 0970 [NM]; (No input when DESIND = 2,4,6,8).

0971 Minimum Altitude During Descent (HMIN)
 THRU
 0980 [FT]

0981 Power Turbine Speed Ratio (AN2M5)
 THRU
 0990 Ratio of operating power turbine speed to
 maximum power turbine speed {input for
 both primary and auxiliary independent
 engines in performance seg. 5, DESCENT}
 (No input if N2IND = 0 or 1).

0991 Profile Drag Increase During Descent (CLCDDS)
 THRU
 1000 Used to simulate drag brakes.

V. LOITER INFORMATION {SGTIND = 6}

1001 Loiter Indicator (DNIRTL)
 THRU
 1010 0 = Loiter mission is used in reserve fuel
 calculation (gross wt reset after loiter).
 1 = Loiter mission used as part of basic
 mission profile (gross weight not reset).

1011 Step Size for Loiter (DELST)
 THRU
 1020 [HRS]

1021 Atmosphere Indicator for SGTIND = 2 (ATMIN2)
 THRU
 1030 0 = Standard atmosphere

1 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs single point value for increment in ambient temp. above the standard day value.

2 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs table of ambient temp. ratios as a function of alt.

1031 Incremental Time for Loiter (STL)
THRU
1040 [HRS]

1041 Ambient Temperature Increment (TIN6)
THRU
1050 [DEG FARENHEIT]; Used for engine sizing at LOITER conditions (No input when ATMIND = 0 or 2).

1051 Number of Primary Engines Shutdown (ENPSDL)
THRU
1060 During loiter segment

1061 Power Turbine Speed Ratio (AN2M6)
THRU
1070 Ratio of operating power turbine speed to maximum power turbine speed {input for both primary and auxiliary independent engines in performance segment 6, LOITER}. (No input if N2IND = 0 or 1).

1071 Increase in Planform Drag (DLOITR)
THRU
1080 During loiter segment.

1081 Wing Area Increase (RSW)
THRU
1090 Due to flap extension. This is the ratio of the wing loading of the wing and flap to the wing loading of the wing alone.

W. CHANGE IN FUEL WEIGHT {SGTIND = 7}

LOCATION DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME)

1101 Fuel Weight Increment (DLTAWF)
THRU
1110 [LBS]

1121 Incremental Time for Fuel Weight Change (STFW)
THRU
1130 [HRS]

X. CHANGE IN PAYLOAD WEIGHT {SGTIND = 8}

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------------------|--|
| 1131 THRU 1140 | Payload Weight Increment (DELWPL) [LBS] |
| 1141 THRU 1150 | Incremental Time for Payload Wt Change (STPW) [HRS] |

Y. TRANSFER ALTITUDE {SGTIND = 9}

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------------------|--|
| 1111 THRU 1120 | Final Altitude (HFIN) [FT]; Final alt. if HOPTIND = 0 (LOC 0018) or max altitude if HOPTIND = 1. |

Z. CHANGE FUEL OR CHANGE PAYLOAD

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|--|
| 1151 | Weight Indicator (WGTIND) 0 = Restriction on maximum airplane weight. Weight cannot exceed gross weight. 1 = No restriction on airplane weight (will only apply when running performance calculations). |

AA. GENERAL PERFORMANCE INFORMATION (SGTIND = 11)

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------------------|---|
| 2201 THRU 2210 | Gross Weight Indicator (GWIND) 1 = User inputs the incremental change in gross weight into LOC 2211. 2 = User inputs gross weight into LOC 2211. |
| 2211 THRU 2220 | Increment in Gross Weight/Gross Weight (GWP) [LBS]; For GWIND = 0, input the increment |

in gross weight; For GWIND = 1, input the gross weight value.

2221 General Perform. Atmosphere Indicator (ATMIN7)
THRU
2230 0 = Standard atmosphere

1 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs single point value for increment in ambient temp. above the standard day value.

2 = Non-standard atmos. User inputs table of ambient temp. ratios as a function of alt.

2241 Ambient Temperature Increment (TIN7)
THRU
2250 [DEG FARENHEIT]; Used for engine sizing at GENERAL PERFORMANCE conditions (No input when ATMIND = 0 or 2).

2251 Profile Drag Increase (DLCDRC)
THRU
2260 [SO. FT.]; Drag increase during cruise due to engines being shut down (based on wing planform area).

2261 Altitude (AHOP)
THRU
2270 [FT]

2271 Thrust-to-Weight Ratio for Takeoff (ENT)
THRU
2280

2281 Power Turbine Speed Ratio (AN2M7)
THRU
2290 Ratio of operating power turbine speed to max. power turbine speed {input for both prim. and auxiliary independent engines in performance segment 11, TAKEOFF - GENERAL PERFORMANCE}.

2291 Velocity Increment (DELVP)
THRU
2300 [KTS]

2301 Maximum Velocity (VMAXP)
THRU
2310 [KTS]

2311 Power Turbine Speed Ratio (AN2M8)
 THRU
 2320 Ratio of operating power turbine speed to
 max. power turbine speed {input for both
 prim. and auxiliary independent engines in
 perform. seg. 11, CRUISE - GEN PERFORM}.

BB. ENGINE CYCLE DATA; NON-STANDARD PERFORMANCE

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|---|
| 1201 | Primary Engine Fuel Flow Indicator (WDTIND) 0 = No primary engine fuel flow cutoff 1 = Primary engine fuel flow cutoff |
| 1202 | Primary Engine N1 Indicator (AN1IND) 0 = No primary engine limit for the gas generator shaft speed (N1) 1 = Primary engine limit for the gas generator shaft speed (N1) |
| 1203 | Primary Engine Referred N1 Indicator (AN3IND) 0 = No primary engine referred N1 limit 1 = Primary engine referred N1 limit |
| 1204 | Primary Engine N2 Indicator (AN2IND) 0 = No primary engine N2 limit. Primary eng. operates at optimum power turbine speed (N2) value. 1 = Limit imposed on primary engine N2. Eng. operates at optimum power turbine speed (N2) value. 2 = Limit imposed on primary engine N2. Eng. operates at known value of N2 (in general, a non-optimum value). |
| 1205 | Torque Limit Indicator (OIND) 0 = No torque limit 1 = Torque limit |

- 1206 Reynold's No. Correction Indicator (RNOIND)
 0 = No Reynold's no. corrections
 1 = Reynold's no. corrections
- 1207 Reynold's Number Correction Factor (PRN)
 THRU
 1216 Reynold's no. correction for gas generator
 shaft speed (No input if RNOIND = 0).
- 1217 Lift Eng. Fuel Flow Indicator (VWDIND)
 0 = No fuel flow limit on the lift engine.
 1 = Fuel flow limit imposed on the lift eng.
- 1218 Lift Engine N1 Indicator (VN1IND)
 0 = No limit on the lift engine gas generator
 shaft speed (N1).
 1 = Limit imposed on the lift engine gas
 generator shaft speed (N1).
- 1219 Lift Eng. Pwr Turbine Speed Indicator (VN2IND)
 0 = No limit on the lift engine power turbine
 speed (N2).
 1 = Limit imposed on the lift engine power
 speed (N2).
- 1220 Primary Eng. Referred Fuel Flow Cutoff (WMAX)
 (No input if WDTIND = 0)
- 1221 Primary Engine Gas Generator RPM Limit (A1MAX)
 Ratio of max gas generator RPM to RPM at
 max static power, standard sea level (No
 input when AN1IND = 0).
- 1222 Prim. Eng. Referred Gas Gen. RPM Limit (A3MAX)
 Simulates a restriction on compression
 speed (No input when AN3IND = 0).
- 1223 Primary Eng. Power Turbine Speed Limit (A2MAX)
 Ratio of max power turbine speed (N2) to

power turbine speed at max static power,
standard sea level conditions (No input
when AN2IND = 0).

- 1224 Torque Limit (QMAX)
Ratio of max torque limit to torque
developed at static conditions, standard
sea level.
- 1225 Engine Power Correction Factor (RNE)
THRU
1234 To account for Reynold's number effects
(No input when RNOIND = 0).
- 1235 Lift Eng. Referred Fuel Flow Cutoff (WLMAX)
(No input when VWDIND = 0)
- 1236 Lift Engine Gas Generator RPM Limit (ALMAX)
Ratio of max gas generator RPM (N1) to RPM
at max static power, standard sea level
(No input when VN1IND = 0).
- 1237 Lift Engine Power Turbine Speed Limit (AL2MAX)
Ratio of max power turbine speed (N2) to
power turbine speed at max static power,
standard sea level (No input if VN2IND=0).
- 1238 Output Shaft Speed Correction Factor (A2NO)
THRU
1247 Ratio of operating power turbine speed to
optimum power turbine speed (input when
N2IND = 2 and non-standard correction is
desired). See additional info in Ref. 3,
page 5-39. (No input if N2IND = 0 or 1).
- 1248 Output Power Correction Factor (PNZ)
THRU
1257 Input if N2IND = 2 and non-standard
correction is desired. Ratio of power
available at specified power turbine speed
to power available at the optimum power
turbine speed (No input if N2IND = 0,1).

CC. PRIMARY ENGINE CYCLE INFORMATION

* LOCATIONS 1301 - 1565 ARE NOT REQUIRED IF A STANDARD *
* PRIMARY ENGINE CYCLE IS SELECTED *

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|--|
| 1301 | Cycle Number (CYCPRL) MUST match engine cycle no. in LOC 0201. |
| 1302 | Primary Engine Weight Factor (SK3) [LB/HP] if ENGIND = 0; [LB/LB-THRUST] if ENGIND = 1 or 2. |
| 1303 | Primary Engine Weight Factor (SK4) [LBS] |
| 1304 | Primary Engine Dimensional Factor (XI4) [FT/LB-THRUST] if ENGIND = 1 or 2; [FT/SQRT(SHP)] if ENGIND = 0. |
| 1305 | Ground Idle Turbine Inlet Temperature (TGI) [DEG RANKINE] |
| 1306 | Flight Idle Turbine Inlet Temperature (TFI) [DEG RANKINE] |
| 1307 | Normal Power Turbine Inlet Temp. (TNRP) [DEG RANKINE] |
| 1308 | Military Power Turbine Inlet Temp. (TMIL) [DEG RANKINE] |
| 1309 | Maximum Power Turbine Inlet Temp. (TMAX) [DEG RANKINE] |
| 1310 | Number of Referred Temperatures (UNTS) Number of values in LOC 1311 - 1318. |

1311 Referred Turbine Temperatures (TSHP)
 THRU
 1318 [DEG RANKINE]; Ratio of turbine temp. to
 ambient temperature ratio.

1319 Number of Mach No. (UMS)
 Number of values in LOC 1320 - 1325.

1320 Mach Number Values (AMSHP)
 THRU
 1325 Referred thrust tbl values (LOC 1326-1373)

1326 Referred Thrust or Horsepower Values (SHPAV)
 THRU
 1373 (Table must be at least 3 X 3 in size)

1374 Number of Referred Temperatures (UNTW)
 Number of values in LOC 1375 - 1382.

1375 Referred Turbine Temperature Values (TWD)
 THRU
 1382 [DEG RANKINE]; Ratio of turbine temp. to
 ambient temperature ratio.

1383 Number of Mach Numbers (UMW)
 Number of values in LOC 1384 - 1389.

1384 Mach Number Values (AMWD)
 THRU
 1389 Values for the referred fuel flow table
 (LOC 1390 - 1437).

1390 Primary Eng. Referred Fuel Flow Rate (FWDOT)
 THRU
 1437 (Table must be at least 3 X 3 in size)

1438 Number of Referred Temperatures (UNT1)
 Number of values in LOC 1439 - 1446.

1439 Referred Turbine Temperatures (TN1)
 THRU
 1446 [DEG RANKINE]; Ratio of turbine temp. to
 ambient temperature ratio.

1447 Number of Mach No. (UNM1)
 Number of values in LOC 1448 - 1453.

1448 Mach Number Values (AM1)
 THRU
 1453 Values for the referred gas generator RPM
 limit table (LOC 1454 - 1501).

1454 Referred Gas Generator RPM Speed Limit (AONE)
 THRU
 1501 (Table must be at least 3 X 3 in size)

1502 Number of Referred Temperatures (UNT2)
 Number of values in LOC 1503 - 1510.

1503 Referred Turbine Temperatures (TN2)
 THRU
 1510 [DEG RANKINE]; Ratio of turbine temp. to
 ambient temperature ratio.

1511 Number of Mach No. (UNM2)
 Number of values in LOC 1512 - 1517.

1512 Mach Number Values (AM2)
 THRU
 1517 Values for the referred power turbine RPM
 limit table (LOC 1518 - 1565).

1518 Referred Gas Generator RPM Speed Limit (ATWO)
 THRU
 1565 (Table must be at least 3 X 3 in size)

DD. LIFT ENGINE CYCLE INFORMATION

 * LOCATIONS 1601 - 1672 ARE NOT REQUIRED IF A STANDARD LIFT *
 * ENGINE CYCLE IS SELECTED OR IF LFTIND = 0 *

1601 Cycle Number (CYCLFL)
 MUST match lift eng. cycle no. - LOC 0218.

1602 Lift Engine Weight Factor (SK1)
 [LB/LB THRUST]

1603 Lift Engine Weight Factor (SK2)
 [LBS]

1604 Lift Engine Dimensional Factor (XI1)
[FT/SQRT(LB THRUST)]

1605 Lift Engine Dimensional Factor (XI2)
[FT]

1606 Lift Engine Dimensional Factor (XI3)
[FT/SQRT(LB THRUST)]

1607 Ground Idle Turbine Inlet Temperature (TLGI)
[DEG RANKINE]

1608 Max Power Turbine Inlet Temperature (TLMAX)
[DEG RANKINE]

1609 Referred Turbine Temperatures (TF)
THRU
1616 [DEG RANKINE]; Ratio of turbine temp. to
ambient temperature ratio.

1617 Values of Referred Thrust (FAVL)
THRU
1624

1625 Referred Turbine Temperatures (TFW)
THRU
1632 [DEG RANKINE]; Ratio of turbine temp. to
ambient temperature ratio.

1633 Values of Referred Fuel Flow Rate (FWDOT)
THRU
1640

1641 Referred Turbine Temperatures (TF1)
THRU
1648 [DEG RANKINE]; Ratio of turbine temp. to
ambient temperature ratio.

1649 Referred Gas Generator Speed Limit (FONE)
THRU
1656

1657 Referred Turbine Temperatures (TF2)
THRU
1664 [DEG RANKINE]; Ratio of turbine temp. to
ambient temperature ratio.

1665 Referred Power Turbine Speed Limit (FTWO)
THRU
1672

EE. ECONOMICS

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------|---|
| 1675 | Inflation Factor (SPAC15(3)) Base year is 1967. |
| 1676 | Profit Factor (SPAC15(4)) Expressed as a no. greater than 1.0. For ex., 1.1 would represent a 10% profit. |
| 1677 | No. of Prototype Aircraft (SPAC15(5)) Number in development program. |
| 1678 | No. of Production Aircraft (SPAC15(6)) |
| 1679 | Avionics and Miscellaneous Costs (SPAC15(7)) Per prototype aircraft. |
| 1680 | No. of Ground Test Articles (SPAC15(8)) |
| 1681 | No. of Flight Test Hours (SPAC15(9)) |
| 1682 | Trainer and Misc. RDT&E Costs (SPAC15(10)) |
| 1683 | Avionics Costs (SPAC15(11)) Per production aircraft in 1967 dollars. |
| 1684 | Cost of Fuel (SPAC15(12)) [DOLLARS/LB] |
| 1685 | Cost of Oil (SPAC15(13)) [DOLLARS/LB] |
| 1686 | Hull Insurance Rate (SPAC15(14)) |
| 1687 | Maintenance Labor Rate (SPAC15(15)) [DOLLARS/HR] |

- 1688 Time Between Engine Overhauls (SPAC15(16))
[HRS]
- 1689 Time Between Dynamic Systems Overhauls
(SPAC15(17))
[HRS]
- 1690 Dynamic Systems Indicator (SPAC15(18))
1 = Dynamic system used during entire flight.
2 = Dynamic system used during takeoff/landing
only.
- 1691 Annual Interest Rate on Capital (SPAC15(19))
- 1692 Depreciation Period (SPAC15(20))
[YRS]
- 1693 Residual Value (SPAC15(21))
[DOLLARS]
- 1694 Annual Utilization (SPAC15(22))
[HRS]
- 1695 Customer Aircraft Buy (SPAC15(23))

FF. HOVER PERFORMANCE MAP

| LOCATION | DATA DESCRIPTION (FORTRAN NAME) |
|----------------------|---|
| 2351 | Number of Thrust Coefficient to Propeller Solidity Ratios (CTSGNO) Number of values in LOC 2352 - 2361. |
| 2352 THRU 2361 | Thrust Coeff. to Solid. Ratio Values (CTOSIG) (Input at least three (3) values) |
| 2362 | Number of Tip Mach Number Values (TPMNO) Number of values in LOC 2363 - 2368. |

2363 Tip Mach Number Values (TIPM)
 THRU
 2368 (Input at least three (3) values)

2369 Figure of Merit Table (FMER)
 THRU
 2428 Figure of merit values as a function of
 thrust coefficient to prop solidity ratios
 and tip Mach numbers.

GG. PROPELLER/FAN PERFORMANCE DATA

 * LOCATIONS 1700 - 2142 ARE REQUIRED WHEN ETAIND = 1 or 3 *

1700 Propeller/Fan Table Number (PROPCY)
 MUST match value for CYPROP (LOC 0256).

1701 Number of Advance Ratios or Mach No. (XPXNO)
 Number of values in LOC 1702 - 1721

1702 Prop Advance Ratios or Mach No. Values (XPJ)
 THRU
 1721 (Input at least three (3) values of prop
 advance ratio or Mach number)

1722 Number of Propeller Thrust Coefficients or
 Referred Thrust Coefficients (CPPNO)
 Number of values in LOC 1723 - 1742.

1723 Propeller Thrust Coefficients or Referred
 THRU Thrust Coefficients (CTPROP)
 1742 (Input at least three (3) values of prop
 thrust coeff. or referred thrust coeff.)

1743 Propeller or Fan Power Coefficients (CPPROP)
 THRU
 2142 Prop Power Coeff: Array input as a func.
 of advance ratio and prop thrust coeff.
 Fan Power Coefficients: Array input as a
 function of Mach number and referred
 thrust coefficient.

HH. DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE DATA VALUES

The following is an actual data file used to study an eight passenger tilt rotor aircraft design. Each data value used in the input data file is listed below and described.

II. LISTING OF DATA LOCATION/VALUES

| LOC | VARIABLE | VALUE | SIGNIFICANCE OF DATA VALUE |
|------|----------|---------|---|
| 0001 | OPTIND | 1.0 | Sizing run |
| 0002 | TNIRPK | 0.0 | Standard output |
| 0003 | DRGIND | 0.0 | Program calculates drag rise due to compressibility effects |
| 0004 | OSWIND | 1.0 | Program calculates the Oswald's efficiency factor |
| 0005 | PDMIND | 3.0 | Input diameter and thrust coeff. to solidity ratio |
| 0006 | FDMIND | 2.0 | Input desired seating capacity, seat width and pitch, number and width of aisles, number of seats abreast for tourist and first class, galley and lavatory size; Program calculates fuselage size |
| 0007 | WDMIND | 0.0 | Input wing loading & aspect ratio |
| 0008 | HTIND | 2.0 | Input horizontal tail area |
| 0009 | VTIND | 2.0 | Input vertical tail area |
| 0010 | FIXIND | 0.0 | Input level of maximum power or thrust (fixed engine size) |
| 0011 | ENGIND | 0.0 | Turboshaft engine |
| 0012 | ESZIND | 0.0 | Engines sized for takeoff only |
| 0013 | LFTIND | 0.0 | No separate lift propulsion engine |
| 0014 | WG00 | 13000.0 | First guess at gross weight [LBS] |

| | | | |
|------|--------|-------|--|
| 0015 | H00 | 0.0 | Start altitude [FT] |
| 0016 | R00 | 0.0 | Start range [NM] |
| 0017 | ST00 | 0.0 | Start time [HRS] |
| 0018 | HOPTIN | 0.0 | Input desired cruise segment alt. |
| 0019 | VLMIND | 0.0 | Airspeed limited to 250 kts EAS at altitudes of 10,000 ft or less |
| 0020 | EMMO | 0.575 | Max operating Mach number |
| 0021 | VMO | 260.0 | Max operating equivalent airspeed [KTS] |
| 0022 | VDIV | 300.0 | Design dive speed [KTS] |
| 0023 | EMLF | 4.0 | Maneuver load factor |
| 0024 | CK1 | | Default = 1.0 (no reserve fuel) |
| 0025 | DELWF | | Default = 0.0 (no fixed fuel for reserves or other use) |
| 0026 | CKFF | | Default = 1.0 (use nominal engine fuel) |
| 0027 | SGTIND | 1.0 | Taxi |
| 0028 | SGTIND | 2.0 | Takeoff |
| 0029 | SGTIND | 3.0 | Climb |
| 0030 | SGTIND | 4.0 | Cruise |
| 0031 | SGTIND | 5.0 | Descent |
| 0032 | SGTIND | 2.0 | Land |
| 0033 | SGTIND | 1.0 | Taxi |
| 0034 | SGTIND | 9.0 | Transfer altitude |
| 0035 | SGTIND | 6.0 | Loiter |
| 0036 | SGTIND | 100.0 | End of case |
| 0037 | SGTIND | | Not used |
| THRU | | | |
| 0076 | SGTIND | | |

| | | | |
|------|------------|-------|--|
| 0077 | | | |
| THRU | | | Not assigned for program |
| 0093 | | | |
| 0094 | SPACE1(18) | 1.0 | High wing location for 3-View drawing |
| 0095 | SPACE1(19) | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0096 | SPACE1(20) | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0097 | SPACE1(21) | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0098 | SPACE1(22) | 0.0 | Any value greater than 0.0 will generate the 3-View drawing; NOT available at NPS as of this writing |
| 0099 | | | Not assigned for program |
| 0100 | | 1.0 | NPS modification; output will be abbreviated and a maximum of 80 characters wide for compatibility with THESIS2. |
| 0101 | DAM2 | 6.6 | Wing aspect ratio |
| 0102 | DAM3 | | WDMIND = 0 (LOC 0007), therefore no input |
| 0103 | EYEW | 3.0 | Wing incidence angle [DEG] measured with respect to fuselage |
| 0104 | TCR | 0.223 | Wing root thickness-chord ratio |
| 0105 | TCT | 0.223 | Wing tip thickness-chord ratio |
| 0106 | DAM4 | 72.45 | Wing loading [LBS/SQ FT] at design gross weight |
| 0107 | DLMC4 | -6.5 | Quarter chord mean sweep angle [DEG]; (The XV-15 has a forward swept wing for prop clearance during flapping) |
| 0108 | SLM | 1.0 | Taper ratio of wing (tip chord/root chord) |
| 0109 | ARHT | 3.27 | Horizontal tail aspect ratio |
| 0110 | SAH | 0.0 | Horizontal tail is on vertical |

| | | | |
|------|--------|-------|--|
| | | | tail root chord |
| 0111 | ELTH | 22.4 | Horizontal tail moment arm [FT] |
| 0112 | TLCT | 0.15 | Horizontal tail mean thickness to chord ratio |
| 0113 | VBARH | | HTIND = 2 (LOC 0008), therefore no input |
| 0114 | SLMH | 1.0 | Horizontal tail taper ratio |
| 0115 | AAW11 | 50.25 | Horizontal tail planform area [SQ FT] |
| 0116 | SR | .08 | Prop blade attachment distance measured from the centerline of the hub and expressed as a fraction of the propeller radius |
| 0117 | YCL | | WDMIND = 0 (LOC 0007), therefore no input |
| 0118 | ZETA1 | | WDMIND = 0 (LOC 0007), therefore no input |
| 0119 | ZETA2 | | WDMIND = 0 (LOC 0007), therefore no input |
| 0120 | DLSWSW | | Default = 0.0 (no protrusions such as landing gear) |
| 0121 | HF | | FDMIND = 2 (LOC 0006), therefore no input |
| 0122 | DAM5 | | FDMIND = 2 (LOC 0006), therefore no input |
| 0123 | ELPD | 1.2 | Nose section fineness ratio |
| 0124 | ELTD | 2.5 | Tail section fineness ratio |
| 0125 | ELC | 18.8 | Cabin section length of constant diameter [FT] |
| 0126 | ELRW | 0.0 | Length of ramp well [FT] |
| 0127 | DAM6 | | FDMIND = 2 (LOC 0006), therefore no input |
| 0128 | SWF | | FDMIND = 2.0 (LOC 0006); no input |

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------|---|
| 0129 | ARVT | 2.33 | Vertical tail aspect ratio |
| 0130 | ELTV | 23.2 | Vertical tail moment arm [FT] |
| 0131 | TCVT | .09 | Vertical tail mean thickness to chord ratio |
| 0132 | VBARV | | VTIND = 2 (LOC 0009), therefore no input |
| 0133 | SLMV | 0.587 | Vertical tail taper ratio |
| 0134 | AAW12 | 50.5 | Vertical tail area [SQ FT] |
| 0135 | YMG | 0.0 | Position of main landing gear measured outboard from the side of the body and expressed as a fraction of wing semi-span |
| 0136 | YP | 1.0 | Mean position of primary engines measured outboard from airplane centerline and expressed as a fraction of wing semi-span |
| 0137 | YL | | LFTIND = 0 (LOC 0013), therefore no input |
| 0138 | EPSLON | | LFTIND = 0 (LOC 0013), therefore no input |
| 0139 | AZETA1 | 0.0758 | Primary engine nacelle dimension factor |
| 0140 | AZETA2 | 0.0 | Primary engine nacelle dimension factor |
| 0141 | AZETA3 | 0.233 | Primary engine nacelle dimension factor |
| 0142 | SKIP(1) | 0.25 | Rotor thickness to chord ratio at 0.25R |
| 0143 THRU 0150 | | | Not assigned in program |
| 0151 | DN11GN | 0.0 | Galley area calculated by program |
| 0152 | AGLLEY | 0.0 | Area of galley (e.g. no galley) |
| 0153 | ANPX1 | 0.0 | No first class seats |

| | | | |
|------|-----------|--------|--|
| 0154 | ANABL | | Default = 0 |
| 0155 | ANISL1 | | Default = 0 |
| 0156 | WSEAT1 | | Default = 0 |
| 0157 | PSEAT1 | | Default = 0 |
| 0158 | WAISL1 | | Default = 0 |
| 0159 | DNIVAL | 1.0 | User inputs number of lavatories |
| 0160 | ANLAVS | 1.0 | Number of lavatories = 1 |
| 0161 | ANPXT | 8.0 | Passenger capacity in the tourist section |
| 0162 | ANABT | 2.0 | No. of seats abreast in tourist |
| 0163 | ANISLT | 1.0 | No. of aisles in tourist |
| 0164 | WSEATT | 21.0 | Width of seats in tourist [IN] |
| 0165 | PSEATT | 41.0 | Seat pitch [IN] |
| 0166 | WAISLT | 17.0 | Aisle width [IN] |
| 0167 | SPACE2(1) | 0.0 | No. in flight deck crew |
| 0168 | SPACE2(2) | 0.0 | No of flight attendants |
| 0169 | | | |
| THRU | | | Not assigned in program |
| 0199 | | | |
| 0200 | ETAIND | 2.0 | Propulsive performance calculated by program |
| 0201 | CYCPRP | 1.78 | Primary engine cycle number |
| 0202 | DAM7 | 2920.0 | Primary engine maximum static horsepower [HP]; total for all engines |
| 0203 | | | Not used for turboshaft engines |
| 0204 | ENP | 2.0 | Number of primary engines |
| 0205 | | | Not used for turboshaft engines |
| 0206 | ETAT | 0.95 | Transmission efficiency |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|-------|---|
| 0207 | HES | 0.0 | Takeoff altitude [FT] |
| 0208 | SENE | 1.098 | Thrust-to-weight ratio |
| 0209 | TINY | 0.0 | Ambient temperature increment for takeoff [DEG FARENHEIT] |
| 0210 | AN2TO | 1.0 | Ratio of operating power turbine speed to max power turbine speed |
| 0211 | ENPO | | FIXIND = 0 (LOC 0010), therefore no input |
| 0212 | ENLO | | FIXIND = 0 (LOC 0010), therefore no input |
| 0213 | POWESI | | FIXIND = 0 (LOC 0010), therefore no input |
| 0214 | HC | | FIXIND = 0 (LOC 0010), therefore no input |
| 0215 | VC | | FIXIND = 0 (LOC 0010), therefore no input |
| 0216 | ATMIY | | FIXIND = 0 (LOC 0010), therefore no input |
| 0217 | AN2CR | | FIXIND = 0 (LOC 0010), therefore no input |
| 0218 THRU 0221 | | | Not used for turboshaft engines |
| 0222 | | | Not assigned for program |
| 0223 | ENR | 2.0 | Number of propellers |
| 0224 | VT | 817.7 | Propeller tip speed [FT/SEC] |
| 0225 | WGA | | PDMIND = 3 (LOC 0005), therefore no input |
| 0226 | DI | 25.0 | Propeller diameter [FT] |
| 0227 | CTSIG | 0.123 | Thrust coefficient to propeller solidity ratio |
| 0228 | AF | 72.92 | Activity factor per blade |
| 0229 | BLDN | 3.0 | Number of blades on propeller |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------|---|
| 0230 | CLEYE | 0.25 | Propeller integrated design lift coefficient |
| 0231 THRU 0233 | | | ETAIND = 2 (LOC 0200), therefore no input |
| 0234 0235 THRU 0256 | ETAP5 | 0.75 | Descent propeller efficiency ETAIND = 2 (LOC 0200), therefore no input |
| 0257 | XMSND | 0.0 | Transmission sized at fraction of installed power |
| 0258 | XMSMRT | 1.0 | Fraction of installed power for sizing transmission |
| 0259 | DSHPAC | 15.0 | Accessory horsepower [HP] |
| 0260 | SHPTO | | Ratio of eng. SHP to primary eng. max static HP (LOC 0202); used for sizing eng; default = 1.0 |
| 0261 | VRCRC | | Takeoff vertical rate of climb [FT/MIN] |
| 0262 | CKRC | | Climb pwr multiplicative constant (default is 2.0) |
| 0263 THRU 0300 | | | Not assigned in program |
| 0301 THRU 0304 | CDVTI CDLNI | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0305 | DELCD | 0.0138 | Profile drag increment based on wing planform area |
| 0306 | DAM10 | | OSWIND = 1 (LOC 0004), therefore no input |
| 0307 | DELFE | 9.08 | Equiv. flat plate area [SQ FT] |
| 0308 | TLLN | 2.0 | Number of pairs of values in the table of wing profile drag coeff. (LOC 0335 - 0342) versus lift coeff. (LOC 0317 - 0324) |

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| 0309 | TENN | | DRGIND = 0.0 (LOC 0003); no input |
| 0310 | TCLZN | | DRGIND = 0.0 (LOC 0003); no input |
| 0311 | CKLN | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0312 | CKW | 1.0 | Wing multiplicative drag factor |
| 0313 | CKN | 1.0 | Primary nacelle multiplicative drag factor |
| 0314 THRU 0316 | | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0317 | TBCL1(1) | 0.0 | Wing lift coeff. value |
| 0318 | TBCL1(2) | 4.0 | Wing lift coeff. value |
| 0319 THRU 0324 | | | Not used |
| 0325 THRU 0329 | | | DRGIND = 0.0 (LOC 0003); no input |
| 0330 | RECI | 0.2E+07 | Mean Reynold's number per foot for mission |
| 0331 | CSALF | 6.28 | Two dimensional lift coeff. slope |
| 0332 | ALPHL | -1.0 | Zero lift angle of attack [DEG] |
| 0333 | XCPS | 0.3 | Nondimensional position along the chord |
| 0334 | XCTCM | 0.35 | Nondimensional position along the chord at maximum t/c ratio |
| 0335 | TBCDWI(1) | 0.0 | Wing profile drag coeff. value |
| 0336 | TBCDWI(2) | 0.0 | Wing profile drag coeff. value |
| 0337 THRU 0342 | | | Not used |
| 0343 THRU 0384 | | | DRGIND = 0.0 (LOC 0003); no input |

| | | | | |
|------|------------|--------|--|--|
| 0385 | | | | Not used |
| THRU | | | | |
| 0393 | | | | |
| 0394 | SPACE4(10) | 4.0 | | No. of stages in main rotor drive |
| 0395 | SPACE4(11) | | | Blade fold penalty; default = 1.0 (no fold) |
| 0396 | SPACE4(12) | 61.0 | | Hub weight coefficient |
| 0397 | SPACE4(13) | 0.12 | | Hub material/development factor |
| 0398 | SPACE4(14) | 44.0 | | Blade weight coefficient |
| 0399 | SPACE4(15) | 2.2 | | Hingeless rotor system |
| 0400 | OWE1 | | | OPTIND = 1 (LOC 0001); no input |
| 0401 | WFE | 2477.0 | | Weight of fixed equipment [LBS] |
| 0402 | WFUL | 716.0 | | Weight of fixed useful load [LBS] |
| 0403 | WPL | 0.0 | | Weight of payload [LBS] |
| 0404 | SKCC | 15.67 | | Cockpit controls constant |
| 0405 | SKFW | .016 | | Fixed-wing controls constant |
| 0406 | SKH | 0.0 | | System and hydraulics constant |
| 0407 | SKSAS | 165.0 | | Factor for stability augmented system |
| 0408 | SKTM | 0.0162 | | Tilting mechanism constant |
| 0409 | SKUC | 0.779 | | Upper control mechanisms constant |
| 0410 | CK15 | | | |
| THRU | | | | Default = 1.0 |
| 0415 | CK20 | | | |
| 0416 | THN | | | ATMIND is not set equal to 2.0 during any segment; no input |
| 0417 | DELWFZ | | | |
| THRU | | | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0419 | DELWST | | | |
| 0420 | SKP | 162.0 | | Body group weight adjustment factor |

| | | | |
|------|-------|--------|---|
| 0421 | SKLES | | LFTIND = 0.0 (LOC 0013); no input |
| 0422 | SKLG | 0.04 | Alighting gear weight expressed |
| 0423 | SKMG | 0.80 | Ratio of main gear weight to gross weight |
| 0424 | SKTL | 1.0 | Tail load adjustment factor |
| 0425 | SKWF | 0.6 | Wing bending relief moment adjustment factor |
| 0426 | SKWW | 350.0 | Wing type weight adjustment factor |
| 0427 | SKY | 0.195 | Pitch radius of gyration [FT] |
| 0428 | SKZ | 0.13 | Yaw radius of gyration [FT] |
| 0429 | SKPES | 0.3422 | Primary engine section weight |
| 0421 | SKLES | | LFTIND = 0.0 (LOC 0013); no input |
| 0422 | SKLG | 0.04 | Alighting gear weight expressed as a percentage of gross weight |
| 0423 | SKMG | 0.80 | Ratio of main gear weight to gross weight |
| 0424 | SKTL | 1.0 | Tail load adjustment factor |
| 0425 | SKWF | 0.6 | Wing bending relief moment adjustment factor |
| 0426 | SKWW | 350.0 | Wing type weight adjustment factor |
| 0427 | SKY | 0.195 | Pitch radius of gyration [FT] |
| 0428 | SKZ | 0.13 | Yaw radius of gyration [FT] |
| 0429 | SKPES | 0.3422 | Primary engine section weight |
| 0453 | SKDS | 345.0 | Drive system weight adjustment factor |
| 0454 | SKFS | 0.10 | Fuel sys. wt. adjustment factor |
| 0455 | SKLEI | | LFTIND = 0.0 (LOC 0013); no input |
| 0456 | SKPEI | 0.1654 | Primary eng. installation weight factor |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| 0457 | SKRP | 15.77 | Prop. weight adjustment factor |
| 0458 | SKVT | 1.00 | Drive system weight variation adjustment factor |
| 0459 THRU 0465 | | | Default = 1.0 |
| 0466 THRU 0475 | TBTHE TBTHE | | THN = 0.0 (LOC 0416); no input |
| 0476 THRU 0500 | | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0501 | ATMIN1 | 0.0 | Standard atmosphere for first taxi segment |
| 0502 | ATMIN1 | 0.0 | Standard atmosphere for second taxi segment |
| 0503 THRU 0510 | | | Not used |
| 0511 | DELTT | 0.025 | Incremental time for first taxi segment [HPS] |
| 0512 | DELTT | 0.025 | Incremental time for second taxi segment [HRS] |
| 0513 THRU 0520 | | | Not used |
| 0521 THRU 0530 | TIN1 TIN1 | | ATMIN1 = 0.0 (LOC 0501 - 0510); no input |
| 0531 THRU 0540 | | | LFTIND = 0.0 (LOC 0013); no input |
| 0541 | AN1M1 | 0.81 | Ratio of operating power turbine speed to max power turbine speed for first taxi segment |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|------|---|
| 0542 | AN1M1 | 0.81 | Ratio of operating power turbine speed to max power turbine speed for second taxi segment |
| 0543 THRU 0550 | | | Not used |
| 0551 THRU 0600 | | | Not assigned in program |
| 0601 | TOLIND | 3.0 | User inputs required fraction of maximum power for takeoff segment |
| 0602 | TOLIND | 3.0 | User inputs required fraction of maximum power for landing segment |
| 0603 THRU 0610 | | | Not used |
| 0611 | ATMIN2 | 0.0 | Standard atmosphere for takeoff segment |
| 0612 | ATMIN2 | 0.0 | Standard atmosphere for landing segment |
| 0613 THRU 0620 | | | Not used |
| 0621 | PFET2 | 1.0 | Primary engine power (or thrust) factor for takeoff segment |
| 0622 | PFET2 | 1.0 | Primary engine power (or thrust) factor for landing segment |
| 0623 THRU 0630 | | | Not used |
| 0631 THRU 0640 | | | ATMIN2 = 0.0 (LOC 0611 - 0620); no input |
| 0641 THRU 0660 | | | Default = 0.0 |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------|---|
| 0661 | DELTH | 0.01667 | Step size for hover during takeoff segment [HRS] |
| 0662 | DELTH | 0.01667 | Step size for hover during landing segment [HRS] |
| 0663 THRU 0670 | | | Not used |
| 0671 | AN2M2 | 1.0 | Ratio of operating power turbine speed to max power turbine speed for takeoff segment |
| 0672 | AN2M2 | 1.0 | Ratio of operating power turbine speed to max power turbine speed for landing segment |
| 0673 THRU 0680 | | | Not used |
| 0681 | STH | 0.01667 | Incremental time for hover during takeoff segment [HRS] |
| 0682 | STH | 0.01667 | Incremental time for hover during landing segment [HRS] |
| 0683 THRU 0690 | | | Not used |
| 0691 | CLMIND | 1.0 | Maximum rate of climb during climb segment |
| 0692 THRU 0700 | | | Not used |
| 0701 THRU 0710 | | | CLMIND = 1.0 (LOC 0691); no input |
| 0711 | ATMIN3 | 0.0 | Standard atmosphere for climb segment |
| 0712 THRU 0720 | | | Not used |
| 0720 | DELH3 | 1000.0 | Step size for climb segment [FT] |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---------|---|
| 0721 | | | Not used |
| THRU | | | |
| 0730 | | | |
| 0731 | | | ATMIND = 0.0 (LOC 0711); no input |
| THRU | | | |
| 0740 | | | |
| 0741 | HMAX | 15000.0 | Max altitude for climb segment [FT] |
| 0742 | | | |
| THRU | | | Not used |
| 0750 | | | |
| 0751 | POWCLI | 1.0 | Climb at military power rating |
| 0752 | | | |
| THRU | | | Not used |
| 0760 | | | |
| 0761 | THEMAX | 20.0 | Max body attitude angle for climb segment [DEG] |
| 0762 | | | |
| THRU | | | Not used |
| 0770 | | | |
| 0771 | AN2M3 | 0.81 | Ratio of operating power turbine speed to max power turbine speed for climb segment |
| 0772 | | | |
| THRU | | | Not used |
| 0780 | | | |
| 0781 | | | |
| THRU | | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0800 | | | |
| 0801 | CRSIND | 1.0 | Cruise at cruise power |
| 0802 | | | |
| THRU | | | Not used |
| 0810 | | | |
| 0811 | | | |
| THRU | | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0820 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|-------|--|
| 0821 | ATMIN4 | 0.0 | Standard atmosphere for cruise segment |
| 0822 THRU 0830 | | | Not used |
| 0831 | DELR | 20.0 | Step size for cruise segment [NM] |
| 0832 THRU 0840 | | | Not used |
| 0841 THRU 0850 | | | ATMIN4 = 0.0 (LOC 0821); no input |
| 0851 | RMAX | 300.0 | Range at end of cruise segment |
| 0861 | POWCRU | 2.0 | Cruise at normal power rating |
| 0862 THRU 0870 | | | Not used |
| 0871 THRU 0880 | | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0881 | AN2M4 | 0.81 | Ratio of operating power turbine speed to max power turbine speed for cruise segment |
| 0882 THRU 0890 | | | Not used |
| 0891 THRU 0900 | | | Default = 0.0 |
| 0901 | DESIND | 1.0 | Descend at maximum speed at the terminal range specified |
| 0902 THRU 0910 | | | Not used |
| 0911 THRU 0920 | | | DESIND = 1.0 (LOC 0901); no input |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--|
| 0921 | ATMIN5 | 0.0 | Standard atmosphere for the descent segment |
| 0922 THRU 0930 | | | Not used |
| 0931 | THEMIN | -20.0 | Minimum body attitude angle during descent segment [DEG] |
| 0941 THRU 0950 | | | ATMIN5 = 0.0 (LOC 0921); no input |
| 0951 | DELH5 | 1000.0 | Step size for descent segment [FT] |
| 0952 THRU 0960 | | | Not used |
| 0961 | RMAX5 | 300.0 | Range at end of descent [NM] |
| 0962 THRU 0970 | | | Not used |
| 0971 | HMIN | 0.0 | Minimum altitude during descent segment [FT] |
| 0972 THRU 0980 | | | Not used |
| 0981 | AN2M5 | 0.81 | Ratio of operating power turbine speed to max power turbine speed during descent segment |
| 0982 THRU 0990 | | | Not used |
| 0991 THRU 1000 | | | Default = 0.0 |
| 1001 | LTRIND | 2.0 | Loiter performed for reserve fuel calculation |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------|---|
| 1002 THRU 1010 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1011 | DELST | 0.1 | Step size for loiter segment [HR] |
| 1012 THRU 1020 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1021 | ATMIN6 | 0.0 | Standard atmosphere |
| 1022 THRU 1030 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1031 | STL | 0.3333 | Incremental time for loiter [HRS] |
| 1032 THRU 1060 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1061 | AN2M6 | 0.81 | Ratio of operating power turbine speed to maximum power turbine speed during loiter segment |
| 1062 THRU 1110 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1111 | HFIN | 15000.0 | Final altitude for transfer altitude segment [FT] |
| 1112 THRU 1151 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1152 THRU 1200 | | | Not assigned for program |
| 1201 | WDTIND | 1.0 | Restriction will be applied to fuel flow |
| 1202 | AN1IND | 0.0 | No restriction on referred N1 limit |
| 1204 | AN2IND | 2.0 | Restriction will be applied to N2; Engine will operate at a known value of N2 (generally non-optimum) |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---|
| 1205 | QIND | 0.0 | No restriction on torque limit |
| 1206 THRU 1219 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1220 | WMAX | 1.11 | Maximum fuel flow will be 11% greater than fuel flow at maximum static thrust, standard sea level |
| 1221 | A1MAX | 1.04 | Gas generator cutoff at 4% over max. sea level gas generator RPM |
| 1222 | A3MAX | 0.0 | No cutoff of referred N1 |
| 1223 | A2MAX | 0.905 | Power turbine cutoff at 90.5% of maximum sea level turbine power |
| 1224 | QMAX | 1.446 | Torque cutoff at 44.6% over max. torque developed at sea level, static, standard day conditions |
| 1225 THRU 1257 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1258 THRU 1300 | | | Not assigned for program |
| 1301 | CYCPRL | 1.78 | Propulsion cycle number |
| 1302 | SK3 | 0.36 | Primary engine weight Multiplicative factor |
| 1303 | SK4 | 0.00 | Primary engine weights additional factor |
| 1304 | XI4 | 0.032 | Primary engine dimensional factor |
| 1305 | TGI | 1650.0 | Turbine inlet temperature, ground idle power setting [DEG RANKINE] |
| 1306 | TFI | 1800.0 | Turbine inlet temperature, flight idle power setting |
| 1307 | TNRP | 2180.0 | Turbine inlet temperature, normal power setting |
| 1308 | TMIL | 2235.0 | Turbine inlet temperature, military power setting |

| | | | |
|------|-------|--------|---|
| 1309 | TMAX | 2280.0 | Turbine inlet temperature, maximum power setting |
| 1310 | UNTS | 7.0 | Number of referred temperatures in locations 1311-1318 |
| 1311 | TSHP | 1600.0 | Values of referred turbine temp. for the referred thrust or H.P. tables |
| 1312 | " | 1800.0 | |
| 1313 | " | 2000.0 | |
| 1314 | " | 2200.0 | |
| 1315 | " | 2400.0 | |
| 1316 | " | 2600.0 | |
| 1317 | " | 2800.0 | |
| 1318 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1319 | UMS | 5.0 | Number of Mach number values in locations 1320-1325 |
| 1320 | AMSHP | 0.0 | Values of Mach number for the referred thrust or H.P. tables |
| 1321 | " | 0.2 | |
| 1322 | " | 0.4 | |
| 1323 | " | 0.6 | |
| 1324 | " | 0.8 | |
| 1325 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1326 | SHPAV | 0.035 | Values of referred thrust or H.P. corresponding to referred temperature location 1311 and Mach numbers found in locations 1320-1324 |
| 1327 | " | 0.075 | |
| 1328 | " | 0.125 | |
| 1329 | " | 0.180 | |
| 1330 | " | 0.240 | |
| 1331 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1332 | SHPAV | 0.330 | Values of referred thrust or H.P. corresponding to referred temp. location 1312 and Mach numbers found in locations 1320 - 1324 |
| 1333 | " | 0.375 | |
| 1334 | " | 0.425 | |
| 1335 | " | 0.480 | |
| 1336 | " | 0.534 | |
| 1337 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1338 | SHPAV | 0.630 | Values of referred thrust or H.P. corresponding to referred temp. location 1313 and Mach numbers found in locations 1320 - 1324 |
| 1339 | " | 0.670 | |
| 1340 | " | 0.720 | |
| 1341 | " | 0.775 | |
| 1342 | " | 0.835 | |
| 1343 | | | Not used for this case |

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---|
| 1344 | SHPAV | 0.920 | Values of referred thrust or H.P. corresponding to referred temperature location 1314 and Mach numbers found in locations 1320-1324 |
| 1345 | " | 0.960 | |
| 1346 | " | 1.010 | |
| 1347 | " | 1.065 | |
| 1348 | " | 1.125 | |
| 1349 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1350 | SHPAV | 1.200 | Values of referred thrust or H.P. corresponding to referred temp. location 1316 and Mach numbers found in locations 1320 - 1324 |
| 1351 | " | 1.245 | |
| 1352 | " | 1.295 | |
| 1353 | " | 1.350 | |
| 1354 | " | 1.410 | |
| 1355 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1356 | SHPAV | 1.340 | Values of referred thrust or H.P. corresponding to referred temp. location 1316 and Mach numbers found in locations 1320 - 1324 |
| 1357 | " | 1.390 | |
| 1358 | " | 1.440 | |
| 1359 | " | 1.495 | |
| 1360 | " | 1.550 | |
| 1361 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1362 | SHPAV | 1.400 | Values of referred thrust or H.P. corresponding to referred temp. location 1317 and Mach numbers found in locations 1320 - 1324 |
| 1363 | " | 1.450 | |
| 1364 | " | 1.500 | |
| 1365 | " | 1.550 | |
| 1366 | " | 1.600 | |
| 1367 THRU 1373 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1374 | UNTW | 7.0 | Number of referred temperatures in LOC 1375-1382 |
| 1375 | TWD | 1600.0 | Values of referred turbine temp. for the referred fuel flow table |
| 1376 | " | 1800.0 | |
| 1377 | " | 2000.0 | |
| 1378 | " | 2200.0 | |
| 1379 | " | 2400.0 | |
| 1380 | " | 2600.0 | |
| 1381 | " | 2800.0 | |
| 1382 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1383 | UMW | 5.0 | Number of Mach number values in locations 1384-1389 |

| | | | |
|------|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1384 | AMWD | 0.0 | Values of Mach number for the |
| 1385 | " | 0.2 | referred fuel flow table |
| 1386 | " | 0.4 | |
| 1387 | " | 0.6 | |
| 1388 | " | 0.8 | |
| 1389 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1390 | WDOT | 0.150 | Values of referred fuel flow |
| 1391 | " | 0.170 | corresponding to the referred |
| 1392 | " | 0.150 | temperature location 1375 and |
| 1393 | " | 0.150 | Mach numbers found in locations |
| 1394 | " | 0.150 | 1384-1388 |
| 1395 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1396 | WDOT | 0.277 | Values of referred fuel flow |
| 1397 | " | 0.277 | corresponding to referred temp. |
| 1398 | " | 0.277 | location 1376 and Mach numbers |
| 1399 | " | 0.277 | found in locations 1384 - 1388 |
| 1400 | " | 0.277 | |
| 1401 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1402 | WDOT | 0.407 | Values of referred fuel flow |
| 1403 | " | 0.407 | corresponding to referred temp. |
| 1404 | " | 0.407 | location 1377 and Mach numbers |
| 1405 | " | 0.407 | found in locations 1384 - 1388 |
| 1406 | " | 0.407 | |
| 1407 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1408 | WDOT | 0.535 | Values of referred fuel flow |
| 1409 | " | 0.535 | corresponding to referred |
| 1410 | " | 0.535 | temperature location 1378 and |
| 1411 | " | 0.535 | Mach numbers found in locations |
| 1412 | " | 0.535 | 1384-1388 |
| 1413 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1414 | WDOT | 0.662 | Values of referred fuel flow |
| 1415 | " | 0.662 | corresponding to referred temp. |
| 1416 | " | 0.662 | location 1379 and Mach numbers |
| 1417 | " | 0.662 | found in locations 1384 - 1388 |
| 1418 | " | 0.662 | |
| 1419 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1420 | WDOT | 0.750 | Values of referred fuel flow |
| 1421 | " | 0.750 | corresponding to referred temp. |
| 1422 | " | 0.750 | location 1380 and Mach numbers |

| | | | |
|------|------|--------|--|
| 1423 | " | 0.750 | found in locations 1384 - 1388 |
| 1424 | " | 0.750 | |
| 1425 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1426 | WDOT | 0.802 | Values of referred fuel flow |
| 1427 | " | 0.802 | corresponding to referred temp. |
| 1428 | " | 0.802 | location 1381 and Mach numbers |
| 1429 | " | 0.802 | found in locations 1384 - 1388 |
| 1430 | " | 0.802 | |
| 1431 | | | |
| THRU | | | Not used for this case |
| 1437 | | | |
| 1438 | UNT1 | 7.0 | Number of referred temperatures in LOC 1439-1446 |
| 1439 | TN1 | 1600.0 | Values of referred turbine temp. |
| 1440 | " | 1800.0 | for the referred gas generator |
| 1441 | " | 2000.0 | RPM limit table |
| 1442 | " | 2200.0 | |
| 1443 | " | 2400.0 | |
| 1444 | " | 2600.0 | |
| 1445 | " | 2800.0 | |
| 1446 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1447 | UNM1 | 5.0 | Number of Mach number values in locations 1448-1453 |
| 1448 | AM1 | 0.0 | Values of Mach number for the |
| 1449 | " | 0.2 | referred gas generator RPM limit |
| 1450 | " | 0.4 | table |
| 1451 | " | 0.6 | |
| 1452 | " | 0.8 | |
| 1453 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1454 | AONE | 0.722 | Referred gas generator RPM limit |
| 1455 | " | 0.735 | values corresponding to referred |
| 1456 | " | 0.748 | temp. location 1439 and Mach no. |
| 1457 | " | 0.766 | locations 1448-1452 |
| 1458 | " | 0.789 | |
| 1459 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1460 | AONE | 0.840 | Values of referred fuel flow |
| 1461 | " | 0.846 | corresponding to referred temp. |
| 1462 | " | 0.853 | location 1376 and Mach numbers |
| 1463 | " | 0.860 | found in locations 1384 - 1388 |

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|--------|--|
| 1464 | " | 0.871 | |
| 1465 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1466 | AONE | 0.925 | Referred gas generator RPM limit values corresponding to referred temp. location 1441 and Mach no. locations 1448-1452 |
| 1467 | " | 0.927 | |
| 1468 | " | 0.933 | |
| 1469 | " | 0.939 | |
| 1470 | " | 0.950 | |
| 1471 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1472 | AONE | 0.990 | Referred gas generator RPM limit values corresponding to referred temp. location 1442 and Mach no. locations 1448-1452 |
| 1473 | " | 0.992 | |
| 1474 | " | 0.997 | |
| 1475 | " | 1.004 | |
| 1476 | " | 1.015 | |
| 1477 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1478 | AONE | 1.045 | Referred gas generator RPM limit values corresponding to referred temp. location 1443 and Mach no. locations 1448-1452 |
| 1479 | " | 1.048 | |
| 1480 | " | 1.052 | |
| 1481 | " | 1.059 | |
| 1482 | " | 1.068 | |
| 1483 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1484 | AONE | 1.097 | Referred gas generator RPM limit values corresponding to referred temp. location 1444 and Mach no. locations 1448-1452 |
| 1485 | " | 1.100 | |
| 1486 | " | 1.105 | |
| 1487 | " | 1.059 | |
| 1488 | " | 1.068 | |
| 1489 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1490 | AONE | 1.150 | Referred gas generator RPM limit values corresponding to referred temp. location 1445 and Mach no. locations 1448-1452 |
| 1491 | " | 1.154 | |
| 1492 | " | 1.158 | |
| 1493 | " | 1.111 | |
| 1494 | " | 1.119 | |
| 1495 THRU 1501 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1502 | UNT2 | 7.0 | Number of referred temperatures in locations 1503-1510 |
| 1503 | TN2 | 1600.0 | Values of referred temperature for the referred power turbine |
| 1504 | " | 1800.0 | |

| | | | |
|------|------|--------|---|
| 1505 | " | 2000.0 | speed limit ratio table |
| 1506 | " | 2200.0 | |
| 1507 | " | 2400.0 | |
| 1508 | " | 2600.0 | |
| 1509 | " | 2800.0 | |
| 1510 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1511 | UNM2 | 5.0 | Number of Mach number values in locations 1512-1517 |
| 1512 | AM2 | 0.0 | Values of Mach number for the |
| 1513 | " | 0.2 | referred power turbine speed |
| 1514 | " | 0.4 | limit ratio table |
| 1515 | " | 0.6 | |
| 1516 | " | 0.8 | |
| 1517 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1518 | ATWO | 0.445 | Values of referred power turbine |
| 1519 | " | 0.461 | speed limit corresponding to |
| 1520 | " | 0.500 | referred temp. location 1503 and |
| 1521 | " | 0.557 | Mach no. locations 1512-1516 |
| 1522 | " | 0.640 | |
| 1523 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1524 | ATWO | 0.685 | Values of referred power turbine |
| 1525 | " | 0.699 | speed limit corresponding to |
| 1526 | " | 0.734 | referred temp. location 1504 and |
| 1527 | " | 0.789 | Mach no. locations 1512-1516 |
| 1528 | " | 0.858 | |
| 1529 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1530 | ATWO | 0.856 | Values of referred power turbine |
| 1531 | " | 0.880 | speed limit corresponding to |
| 1532 | " | 0.908 | referred temp. location 1505 and |
| 1533 | " | 0.940 | Mach no. locations 1512-1516 |
| 1534 | " | 0.973 | |
| 1535 | | | Not used for this case |
| 1536 | ATWO | 0.983 | Values of referred power turbine |
| 1537 | " | 0.997 | speed limit corresponding to |
| 1538 | " | 1.009 | referred temp. location 1507 and |
| 1539 | " | 1.023 | Mach no. locations 1512-1516 |
| 1540 | " | 1.029 | |
| 1541 | | | Not used for this case |

| | | | |
|------|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1542 | ATWO | 1.084 | Values of referred power turbine |
| 1543 | " | 1.088 | speed limit corresponding to |
| 1544 | " | 1.089 | referred temp. location 1507 and |
| 1545 | " | 1.086 | Mach no. locations 1512-1516 |
| 1546 | " | 1.076 | " |
| | | | |
| 1547 | | | Not used for this case |
| | | | |
| 1548 | ATWO | 1.178 | Values of referred power turbine |
| 1549 | " | 1.169 | speed limit corresponding to |
| 1550 | " | 1.158 | referred temp. location 1508 and |
| 1551 | " | 1.145 | Mach no. locations 1512-1516 |
| 1552 | " | 1.123 | " |
| | | | |
| 1553 | | | Not used for this case |
| | | | |
| 1554 | ATWO | 1.264 | Values of referred power turbine |
| 1555 | " | 1.246 | speed limit corresponding to |
| 1556 | " | 1.224 | referred temp. location 1509 and |
| 1557 | " | 1.197 | Mach no. locations 1512-1516 |
| 1558 | " | 1.161 | " |
| | | | |
| 1559 | | | Not used for this case |

JJ. EXAMPLE DATA FILE

The remaining pages of this chapter are a presentation of the actual data file that was submitted on the MVS batch network at the NPS computer center for the tilt rotor aircraft described by the data above.

The user will note that the data above was kept in a sequential order for ease of reading. The data file, however, does not need to follow any sequence as can be seen in the sample file on pages 193-196.

```

//VASWAL03 JOB (1053 9999), 'TOM WALSH SMC 2986', CLASS=C
//*MAIN ORG=NPGVMI.1053P
//GO EXEC PGM=VASII
//STEPLIB DD DSN=MSS.S1053.VASCOMP, DISP=SHR
//          DD DSN=SYS1.PP.VFORTLIB, DISP=SHR
//          DD SYSOUT=A
//FT06F001 DD SYSOUT=A
//FT07F001 DD SYSOUT=A, DCB=(RECFM=FBA, LRECL=133, BLKSIZE=1300)
//GO.FT12F001 DD DSN=MSS.S1053.VIEWPLOT, DISP=(OLD, KEEP)
//FT05F001 DD *
//77777777

```

```

8 PASSENGER TILT ROTOR
0001 5 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 3.0
0006 5 2.0 0.0 2.0 2.0 0.0
0011 4 0.0 0.0 0.0 13000.0 0.0
0015 5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0020 4 0.575 260.0 300.0 4.0 0.0
//77777777

```

```

AIRCRAFT DIMENSIONAL DATA
0101 1 6.6 0.223 0.223 72.45 -6.5
0103 5 3.0 3.27 0.08 22.4 0.15
0108 5 1.0 50.25 18.8 0.0
0114 3 1.2 2.5 0.09 1.0
0123 4 1.2 23.2 0.0 0.25
0129 3 2.33 50.5 0.233
0133 4 0.587
0139 4 0.0758
//77777777

```

```

PASSENGER DATA REQUIRED FOR FUSELAGE SIZING
0151 3 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.0
0159 4 1.0 1.0 8.0 17.0
0163 4 1.0 21.0
0167 2 0.0
//77777777

```

```

AIRCRAFT PROPULSION INFORMATION (TURBOSHAFT ENGINE)
0200 3 2.0 1.78 1.098 0.0 1.0
0204 1 2.0 0.0 817.7 0.0 0.25
0206 5 0.95 0.123 72.92 3.0
0223 2 25.0 1.0 15.0
0226 5 0.75 1.0
0234 1 0.75
0257 3 0.0
//77777777

```

```

AIRCRAFT AERODYNAMICS INFORMATION
0305 1 0.0138
0307 2 9.08
0312 2 1.0
0317 2 0.0
0330 1 2000000.0

```


0.789
0.871
0.955
1.015
1.068
1.119
1.17
2200.0
0.6
0.64
0.858
0.973
1.029
1.076
1.123
1.161

0.766
0.866
0.939
1.004
1.059
1.111
1.162
2000.0
0.4
0.557
0.789
0.94
1.023
1.086
1.145
1.197

0.748
0.853
0.937
0.992
1.052
1.105
1.158
1800.0
2800.0
0.2
0.5
0.734
0.908
1.009
1.089
1.158
1.224

0.735
0.846
0.927
0.992
1.048
1.109
1.154
1600.0
2600.0
0.0
0.461
0.699
0.88
0.997
1.088
1.169
1.246

0.722
0.84
0.925
0.99
1.045
1.097
1.15
2400.0
5.0
8.45
0.685
0.856
0.983
1.178
1.264

1454
1460
1466
1472
1478
1484
1490
1507
1511
1516
1518
1524
1530
1536
1542
1548
1554
1777
1777
1777

MISSION FLIGHT PROFILE DATA

5.0
100.0

4.0
6.0

3.0
9.0

2.0
1.0
0.025
0.81
3.0
0.0
1.01667
1.01667
0.01667

1.0
2.0
0.025
0.81
3.0
0.0
1.01667
1.01667
1.0
1000.0
15000.0
1.0
20.0
0.81
1.0
20.0
0.0
300.0
0.81
1.0
1.0
20.0
1000.0

0032
0050
0501
0511
0541
0601
0611
0621
0661
0671
0681
0691
0711
0721
0741
0751
0761
0771
0801
0821
0831
0851
0861
0881
0901
0921
0931
0951

0961 1 300.0
0971 1 0.0
0981 1 0.81
1001 1 2.0
1011 1 0.1
1021 1 0.1
1031 1 0.3333
1061 1 0.81
1111 1 15000.
7777777

MISCELLANEOUS

0094 1 1.0
0098 1 0.0
0100 1 1.0
88888888
99999999
/*
//

IV. V/STOL AIRCRAFT EXAMPLE

This chapter contains the output generated by running VASCOMP II using the data file shown at the end of Chapter III. The sequence of the results printed by the program using the standard format is as follows:

1. Data Echo
2. Size Data
3. Passenger Sizing Data
4. Weights Data
5. Propulsion Data
6. Aerodynamics Data
7. Mission Performance Data
8. Sizing and Performance Summary
9. Mission Data Summary

V A S C O M P I I

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

THE FOLLOWING IS A CARD BY CARD REPRODUCTION OF THE INPUT DECK FOR THIS CASE

"LOC." = LOCATION NUMBER GIVEN ON INPUT SHEET
 "NUM." = NUMBER OF SEQUENTIAL INPUT VALUES STARTING WITH LOC. (MAX OF 5)
 "VAL" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC.
 "VAL1" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC. +0001
 "VAL2" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC. +0002
 "VAL3" = VALUE FOR VARIABLE CORRESPONDING TO LOC. +0003
 ETC.

| LOC. NUM | VAL | VAL1 | VAL2 | VAL3 | VAL4 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | 3.000 |
| 5 | 2.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 11 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.1300E+05 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 15 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 20 | 0.5750 | 260.0 | 300.0 | 4.000 | 0.0000E+00 |
| AIRCRAFT DIMENSIONAL DATA | | | | | |
| 101 | 6.600 | | | | |
| 103 | 3.000 | 0.2230 | 0.2230 | 72.45 | -6.500 |
| 108 | 1.000 | 3.270 | 0.0000E+00 | 22.40 | 0.1500 |
| 114 | 1.000 | 50.25 | 0.8000E-01 | | |
| 123 | 1.200 | 2.500 | 18.80 | 0.0000E+00 | |
| 129 | 2.330 | 23.20 | 0.9000E-01 | | |
| 133 | 0.5870 | 50.50 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | |
| 139 | 0.7580E-01 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.2330 | 0.2500 | |
| PASSENGER DATA REQUIRED FOR FUSELAGE SIZING | | | | | |
| 151 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | | |
| 159 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 8.000 | 2.000 | |
| 163 | 1.000 | 21.00 | 41.00 | 17.00 | |
| 167 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | | | |
| AIRCRAFT PROPULSION INFORMATION (TURBOSHAFT ENGINE) | | | | | |
| 200 | 2.000 | 1.780 | | | |
| 204 | 2.000 | | | | |
| 206 | 0.9500 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.098 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 |
| 223 | 2.000 | 817.7 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 226 | 5 | 25.00 | 0.1230 | 72.92 | 3.000 | 0.2500 |
| 234 | 1 | 0.7500 | | | | |
| 257 | 3 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.000 | 15.00 | | |
| AIRCRAFT AERODYNAMICS INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| 305 | 1 | 0.1380E-01 | | | | |
| 307 | 2 | 9.080 | 2.000 | | | |
| 312 | 2 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | |
| 317 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 4.000 | | | |
| 330 | 1 | 0.2000E+07 | | | | |
| 331 | 4 | 6.280 | -1.000 | 0.3000 | 0.3500 | |
| 335 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | | | |
| ROTOR, PROPELLER, AND GEARBOX WEIGHT | | | | | | |
| 394 | 1 | 4.000 | 0.1200 | 44.00 | 2.200 | |
| 396 | 4 | 61.00 | | | | |
| 401 | 1 | 2477.0 | | | | |
| 402 | 1 | 716.0 | | | | |
| 403 | 2 | 0.0000E+00 | 15.67 | 0.1600E-01 | 0.0000E+00 | 165.0 |
| 408 | 2 | 0.1620E-01 | 0.7790 | | | |
| 420 | 1 | 162.0 | | | | |
| 422 | 1 | 0.4000E-01 | 0.8000 | 1.000 | 0.6000 | 350.0 |
| 427 | 3 | 0.1950 | 0.1300 | 0.3422 | | |
| 450 | 1 | 0.0000E+00 | | | | |
| 453 | 1 | 345.0 | | | | |
| 454 | 1 | 0.1000 | | | | |
| 456 | 1 | 0.1654 | | | | |
| 1201 | 3 | 1.000 | 15.77 | 1.000 | 2.000 | 0.0000E+00 |
| 1220 | 5 | 1.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.0000E+00 | 1.128 | 1.446 |
| 1223 | 5 | 1.110 | 1.040 | 0.0000E+00 | | |
| 1301 | 1 | 0.9050 | | | | |
| 1306 | 1 | 1.780 | 0.3600 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.3200E-01 | 1650. |
| 1311 | 5 | 1800. | 2180. | 2235. | 2280. | 7.000 |
| 1316 | 5 | 1600. | 1800. | 2000. | 2200. | 2400. |
| 1319 | 2 | 2600. | 2800. | | | |
| 1324 | 5 | 5.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.2000 | 0.4000 | 0.6000 |
| 1326 | 1 | 0.8000 | | | | |
| 1332 | 6 | 0.3500E-01 | 0.7500E-01 | 0.1250 | 0.1800 | 0.2400 |
| 1338 | 2 | 0.3300 | 0.3750 | 0.4250 | 0.4800 | 0.5340 |
| 1344 | 5 | 0.6300 | 0.6700 | 0.7200 | 0.7750 | 0.8350 |
| 1350 | 5 | 0.9200 | 0.9600 | 1.010 | 1.065 | 1.125 |
| 1356 | 2 | 1.200 | 1.245 | 1.295 | 1.350 | 1.410 |
| 1362 | 4 | 1.340 | 1.390 | 1.440 | 1.495 | 1.550 |
| 1374 | 5 | 1.400 | 1.450 | 1.500 | 1.550 | 1.600 |
| 1379 | 5 | 2400. | 1600. | 1800. | 2000. | 2200. |
| 1383 | 3 | 5.000 | 0.0000E+00 | 0.2000 | 0.4000 | 0.6000 |
| 1390 | 1 | 0.8000 | | | | |
| 1399 | 5 | 0.1500 | 0.1500 | 0.1500 | 0.1500 | 0.1500 |

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 801 | 1 | 1.000 |
| 821 | 1 | 0.000E+00 |
| 831 | 1 | 0.20.00 |
| 851 | 1 | 300.0 |
| 861 | 1 | 2.000 |
| 881 | 1 | 0.8100 |
| 901 | 1 | 0.1.000 |
| 921 | 1 | 0.000E+00 |
| 931 | 1 | -20.00 |
| 951 | 1 | 1000. |
| 961 | 1 | 300.0 |
| 971 | 1 | 0.000E+00 |
| 981 | 1 | 0.8100 |
| 1001 | 1 | 2.000 |
| 1011 | 1 | 0.1000 |
| 1021 | 1 | 0.000E+00 |
| 1031 | 1 | 0.3333 |
| 1051 | 1 | 0.8100 |
| 1111 | 1 | 0.1500E+05 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS |
| 94 | 1 | 1.000 |
| 98 | 1 | 0.000E+00 |
| 100 | 1 | 1.000 |

PROPELLER

D SIGMA R/P
WG/A
CT/SIGMA
NR. BLADES
SR
VT

DIAMETER
SOLIDITY
DISC LOADING
THRUST COEFF. / SOLIDITY
NO. OF PROPELLERS
NO. OF BLADES/PROP
BLADE CUTOUT / RADIUS RATIO
TIPSPEED

25.0
0.092
13.4
0.123
2.000
3.000
0.080
817.7

FT
LB/SQFT
FT/SEC

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

P A S S E N G E R S I Z I N G D A T A

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--|
| NO. OF PASS. | 8. | | |
| NO. ABBREAST | 2. | | |
| NO. OF AISLES | 1. | | |
| UNIT SEAT WIDTH | 21. | IN. | |
| SEAT PITCH | 41. | IN. | |
| AISLE WIDTH | 17. | IN. | |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------|
| | | | FIRST CLASS |
| | | | --- |
| | | | 0. |
| | | | 0. |
| | | | 0. |
| | | | 0. |
| | | | 0. |
| | | | 0. |

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|-----|-----|
| NUMBER OF LAVATORIES | 1.00 | | |
| GALLEY AREA | 2.2 | SQ. | FT. |
| CLOSET AREA | 0.6 | SQ. | FT. |
| CABIN DIAMETER | 76.4 | IN. | |
| BODY DIAMETER | 81.3 | IN. | |

*** TOURIST CLASS CRITICAL
 *** TOURIST CLASS CRITICAL

| | | |
|---------------------|------|-----|
| NOSE SECTION LENGTH | 8.1 | FT. |
| TAIL SECTION LENGTH | 16.9 | FT. |
| CONST. DIA. LENGTH | 11.9 | FT. |

TOTAL FUSELAGE LENGTH 37.0 FT.

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

| W E I G H T S D A T A | | IN LBS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| EMLF | MANEUVER LOAD FACTOR | 4.000 |
| GLF | GUST LOAD FACTOR | 2.615 |
| ULF | ULTIMATE LOAD FACTOR | 6.000 |
| STRUCTURES GROUP | | |
| K8 WW | WING | 904. |
| K9 WHT | HOR. TAIL | 135. |
| K10 WVT | VERT. TAIL | 99. |
| K11 WB | FUSELAGE | 1494. |
| K12 WLG | LANDING GEAR | 526. |
| K13 WLES | LIFT ENGINE SECTION | 0. |
| K14 WPES | PRIMARY ENGINE SECTION | 360. |
| SPACES(2) | PRIMARY ENGINE ACOUSTIC TREAT. | 0. |
| DELTA WST | STRUCTURE WEIGHT INCREMENT | 0. |
| WST | TOTAL STRUCTURE WEIGHT | 3519. |
| PROPULSION GROUP | | |
| K2 WR/P | ROTOR OR PROP | 894. |
| K3 WDS | DRIVE SYSTEM | 1385. |
| K4 WEL | LIFT ENGINES | 0. |
| K5 WEP | PRIMARY ENGINES | 1051. |
| K6 WLEI | LIFT ENGINE INSTALLATION | 0. |
| K7 WPEI | PRIMARY ENGINE INSTALLATION | 174. |
| K21 WFS | FUEL SYSTEM | 146. |
| DELTA WP | PROPULSION GROUP WEIGHT INCREMENT | 0. |
| WP | TOTAL PROPULSION GROUP WEIGHT | 3650. |
| FLIGHT CONTROLS GROUP | | |
| K15 WCC | COCKPIT CONTROLS | 45. |
| K16 WUC | UPPER CONTROLS | 696. |
| K17 WH | HYDRAULICS | 0. |
| K18 WFW | FIXED WING CONTROLS | 210. |
| K19 WSAS | SAS | 165. |
| K20 WTM | TILT MECHANISM | 213. |
| DELTA WFC | CONTROL WEIGHT INCREMENT | 0. |
| WFC | TOTAL CONTROL WEIGHT | 1330. |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| WFE | WEIGHT OF FIXED EQUIPMENT | 2477. |
| WE | WEIGHT EMPTY | 10976. |
| WFUL | FIXED USEFUL LOAD | 716. |
| OWE | OPERATING WEIGHT EMPTY | 11692. |
| WPL | PAYLOAD | 0. |
| { WE } { WE } A W | FUEL | 1463. 1463. |
| WG | GROSS WEIGHT | 13155. |

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

P R O P U L S I O N D A T A

PRIMARY PROPULSION CYCLE NO. 1.780

TURBOSHAFT ENGINE

2. ENGINES

BHP*P MAX. STANDARD S.L. STATIC H.P. 2920. H.P.
POWER LOADING = 0.2220

ENGINE SIZE WAS FIXED BY INPUT

ACCESSORY HORSEPOWER EXTRACTED = 15.00 H.P.

NO LIFT ENGINE CYCLE SELECTED

XMSN SIZED AT 100. PERCENT OF TOTAL PRIMARY ENGINE INSTALLED POWER
(MAX. STANDARD S.L. STATIC H.P.), 100.0 PERCENT HOVER RPM

TRANSMISSION EFFICIENCY = 0.9500

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|
| A E R O D Y N A M I C S | D A T A | 9.204 | SQFT |
| FE | TOTAL EFFECTIVE FLATPLATE AREA | 13224. | SQFT |
| SWET | TOTAL WETTED AREA | 0.006954 | |
| CBARE | MEAN SKIN FRICTION COEFF. | | |
| D R A G | B R E A K D O W N | | |
| FEW | WING FE | 0.000 | |
| FEF | FUSELAGE FE | 6.698 | |
| FEVT | VERT. TAIL FE | 0.000 | |
| FEHT | HOR. TAIL FE | 0.000 | |
| FEN | PRIMARY ENG. NACELLE FE | 0.000 | |
| FELN | LIFT ENG. NACELLE FE | 0.000 | |
| DELTA FE | INCREMENTAL FE | 2.506 | |
| A E R O D Y N A M I C C O E F F . | | | |
| A1 | | 0.59515 | |
| A2 | | -0.11302 | |
| A3 | | 0.12091 | |
| A4 | | 0.16725 | |
| A5 | | 0.05069 | |
| A6 | | 0.99232 | |
| A7 | | 0.07202 | |
| CL | 3-D LIFT SLOPE | 5.11200 | PER RADIAN |
| E | OSWALD FACTOR | 0.66967 | |

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93

M I S S I O N P E R F O R M A N C E D A T A

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING; TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG.F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LEFT |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| 0.000 | 0.0 | 0. | 13155. | 0. | 0. | 1650. | T | 0.091 | 0.000 |
| 0.025 | 0.0 | 13. | 13142. | 0. | 0. | 1650. | T | 0.091 | 0.000 |

TAKEOFF HOVER, OR LAND AT PETF = 1.000 LEFT = 0.000 FOR 0.017 HRS.
 VERTICAL RATE OF CLIMB = 0.0 FT/MIN TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG.F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LEFT | THRUST TO WEIGHT | FM CT |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| 0.025 | 0.0 | 13. | 13142. | 0. | 0. | 2241. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.281 | 0.644 |
| 0.042 | 0.0 | 41. | 13114. | 0. | 0. | 2241. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.283 | 0.644 |

CLIMB TO 15000. FT. WITH MAXIMUM R/C AT MILITARY ENGINE RATING

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH | MACH DIV | R/C (FPM) | THETA F (DEG) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| 0.042 | 0.0 | 41. | 13114. | 0. | 159. | 2235. | T | 0.944 | 159.2 | 241 | 503 | 4148. | 20.0 |
| 0.046 | 0.6 | 47. | 13108. | 1000. | 159. | 2235. | T | 0.947 | 156.8 | 241 | 500 | 4064. | 20.0 |
| 0.050 | 1.3 | 54. | 13101. | 2000. | 159. | 2235. | T | 0.950 | 154.2 | 242 | 497 | 3971. | 20.0 |
| 0.054 | 1.9 | 60. | 13095. | 3000. | 158. | 2235. | T | 0.953 | 151.6 | 242 | 493 | 3867. | 20.0 |
| 0.058 | 2.6 | 67. | 13088. | 4000. | 158. | 2235. | T | 0.956 | 148.9 | 242 | 489 | 3754. | 20.0 |
| 0.063 | 3.2 | 74. | 13081. | 5000. | 157. | 2235. | T | 0.959 | 146.2 | 242 | 485 | 3630. | 20.0 |
| 0.067 | 3.9 | 80. | 13075. | 6000. | 157. | 2235. | T | 0.964 | 143.4 | 242 | 476 | 3496. | 20.0 |
| 0.072 | 4.7 | 87. | 13068. | 7000. | 156. | 2235. | T | 0.968 | 140.5 | 242 | 471 | 3351. | 20.0 |
| 0.077 | 5.4 | 94. | 13061. | 8000. | 155. | 2235. | T | 0.972 | 137.7 | 241 | 465 | 3194. | 20.0 |
| 0.082 | 6.2 | 101. | 13054. | 9000. | 154. | 2235. | T | 0.975 | 134.7 | 241 | 459 | 3027. | 20.0 |
| 0.088 | 7.1 | 108. | 13047. | 10000. | 153. | 2235. | T | 0.977 | 131.8 | 240 | 451 | 2848. | 20.0 |
| 0.094 | 8.0 | 116. | 13039. | 11000. | 153. | 2235. | T | 0.978 | 128.1 | 238 | 450 | 2588. | 20.0 |
| 0.100 | 8.9 | 124. | 13031. | 12000. | 153. | 2235. | T | 0.980 | 127.4 | 242 | 449 | 2126. | 18.9 |
| 0.107 | 10.0 | 133. | 13022. | 13000. | 155. | 2235. | T | 0.981 | 127.0 | 246 | 448 | 1959. | 17.6 |
| 0.115 | 11.2 | 142. | 13013. | 14000. | 158. | 2235. | T | 0.981 | 126.7 | 250 | 447 | 1791. | 17.0 |
| 0.124 | 12.6 | 152. | 13003. | 15000. | 160. | 2235. | T | 0.983 | 126.6 | 255 | 447 | 1791. | 17.0 |

CRUISE AT NORMAL ENGINE RATING TEMPERATURE = 5.5 DEG. F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CDE | PETE OR PEHF | EAS | MACH | MACH DIV | SPEC RANGE (NMPP) | ETAP PROP |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| 0.124 | 12 | 152 | 13003 | 15000 | 270 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 214.1 | 431 | 543 | 25512 | 865 |
| 0.151 | 20 | 181 | 12974 | 15000 | 270 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 214.2 | 431 | 544 | 25524 | 865 |
| 0.229 | 40 | 259 | 12896 | 15000 | 270 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 214.5 | 431 | 544 | 25556 | 864 |
| 0.373 | 60 | 338 | 12818 | 15000 | 271 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 214.7 | 432 | 544 | 25588 | 864 |
| 0.447 | 80 | 416 | 12739 | 15000 | 271 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 215.0 | 432 | 545 | 25620 | 864 |
| 0.521 | 100 | 494 | 12661 | 15000 | 271 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 215.2 | 433 | 545 | 25651 | 864 |
| 0.594 | 120 | 572 | 12583 | 15000 | 272 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 215.5 | 434 | 545 | 25682 | 863 |
| 0.668 | 140 | 650 | 12505 | 15000 | 272 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 215.8 | 434 | 546 | 25712 | 863 |
| 0.741 | 160 | 727 | 12428 | 15000 | 272 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 216.0 | 435 | 546 | 25742 | 863 |
| 0.815 | 180 | 805 | 12350 | 15000 | 273 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 216.3 | 435 | 547 | 25771 | 863 |
| 0.888 | 200 | 883 | 12272 | 15000 | 273 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 216.5 | 436 | 547 | 25801 | 863 |
| 0.961 | 220 | 960 | 12195 | 15000 | 273 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 216.7 | 436 | 547 | 25830 | 863 |
| 1.034 | 240 | 1038 | 12117 | 15000 | 274 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 217.0 | 437 | 548 | 25858 | 862 |
| 1.091 | 260 | 1115 | 12040 | 15000 | 274 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 217.2 | 437 | 548 | 25886 | 862 |
| 1.175 | 275 | 1175 | 11980 | 15000 | 274 | 2180 | T | 0.9556 | 217.4 | 437 | 549 | 25908 | 862 |

DESCEND TO H = 0. FT. , R = 300.00 N. MI. AT MAX. SPEED

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CDE | PETE OR PEHF | EAS | MACH | MACH DIV | R/S (FPM) | THETA F (DEG) |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| 1.091 | 275 | 1175 | 11980 | 15000 | 328 | 1800 | T | 0.572 | 260.0 | 523 | 563 | 4166 | -8.0 |
| 1.095 | 276 | 1178 | 11977 | 14000 | 322 | 1800 | T | 0.560 | 260.0 | 513 | 563 | 3505 | -6.9 |
| 1.100 | 278 | 1181 | 11974 | 13000 | 317 | 1800 | T | 0.549 | 260.0 | 503 | 563 | 3408 | -6.9 |
| 1.105 | 280 | 1184 | 11971 | 12000 | 312 | 1800 | T | 0.537 | 260.0 | 493 | 563 | 3314 | -6.8 |
| 1.110 | 281 | 1188 | 11967 | 11000 | 307 | 1800 | T | 0.525 | 260.0 | 483 | 563 | 3222 | -6.7 |
| 1.115 | 283 | 1191 | 11964 | 10000 | 303 | 1800 | T | 0.514 | 260.0 | 474 | 563 | 3132 | -6.7 |
| 1.120 | 284 | 1195 | 11956 | 9000 | 298 | 1800 | T | 0.492 | 260.0 | 456 | 563 | 3045 | -6.5 |
| 1.126 | 286 | 1199 | 11952 | 8000 | 293 | 1800 | T | 0.481 | 260.0 | 447 | 563 | 2962 | -6.4 |
| 1.137 | 289 | 1203 | 11948 | 7000 | 289 | 1800 | T | 0.471 | 260.0 | 439 | 563 | 2882 | -6.4 |
| 1.143 | 291 | 1207 | 11943 | 6000 | 284 | 1800 | T | 0.461 | 260.0 | 431 | 563 | 2805 | -6.3 |
| 1.149 | 293 | 1212 | 11939 | 5000 | 280 | 1800 | T | 0.450 | 260.0 | 423 | 563 | 2733 | -6.3 |
| 1.156 | 294 | 1221 | 11934 | 4000 | 276 | 1800 | T | 0.440 | 260.0 | 415 | 563 | 2666 | -6.2 |
| 1.162 | 296 | 1226 | 11929 | 3000 | 272 | 1800 | T | 0.429 | 260.0 | 407 | 563 | 2604 | -6.2 |
| 1.169 | 298 | 1231 | 11924 | 2000 | 268 | 1800 | T | 0.418 | 260.0 | 400 | 563 | 2547 | -6.2 |
| 1.175 | 300 | 1237 | 11918 | 1000 | 264 | 1800 | T | 0.407 | 260.0 | 393 | 563 | 2496 | -6.1 |
| 1.175 | 300 | 1237 | 11918 | 0 | 260 | 1800 | T | 0.407 | 260.0 | 393 | 563 | 2450 | -6.1 |

TAKEOFF HOVER, OR LAND AT PETF = 1.000 LETF = 0.000 FOR 0.017 HRS.
 VERTICAL RATE OF CLIMB = 0.0 FT/MIN TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG. F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF | THRUST TO WEIGHT | FM CT |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|------------------|--------|
| 1.175 | 300.0 | 1237. | 11918. | 0. | 0. | 2241. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.412 | 0.644 |
| 1.192 | 300.0 | 1264. | 11891. | 0. | 0. | 2241. | T | 1.000 | 0.000 | 1.416 | 0.1021 |

TAXI FOR 0.025 HRS AT GROUND IDLE ENGINE RATING; TEMPERATURE = 59.0 DEG. F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CODE | PETF OR PEHF | LETF |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| 1.192 | 300.0 | 1264. | 11891. | 0. | 0. | 1650. | T | 0.091 | 0.000 |
| 1.217 | 300.0 | 1278. | 11877. | 0. | 0. | 1650. | T | 0.091 | 0.000 |

TRANSFER ALTITUDE TO 15000. FT.

| TIME (HRS) | RANGE (N.M.) | FUEL USED (LBS) | WEIGHT (LBS.) | PRES. ALT. (FT) |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1.217 | 300.00 | 1277.6 | 11877. | 0. |
| 1.217 | 300.00 | 1277.6 | 11877. | 15000. |

LOITER FOR 0.333 HRS. FOR RESERVE FUEL TEMPERATURE= 5.5 DEG. F

| TIME (HRS) | RNG (NM) | FUEL USED (LB) | WEIGHT (LB) | PRES ALT (FT) | TAS (KT) | TURB TEMP (R) | ENG CDE | PETF OR PEHF | EAS | MACH | MACH DIV | FUEL RATE (LB-HR) | ETAP PROP |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1.217 | 300.0 | 1278. | 11877. | 15000. | 146. | 1748. | P | 0.489 | 116.1 | .233 | .433 | 584. | .849 |
| 1.317 | 300.0 | 1336. | 11819. | 15000. | 145. | 1745. | P | 0.486 | 115.3 | .232 | .432 | 581. | .848 |
| 1.417 | 300.0 | 1394. | 11761. | 15000. | 145. | 1743. | P | 0.483 | 115.3 | .232 | .433 | 578. | .847 |
| 1.517 | 300.0 | 1452. | 11703. | 15000. | 145. | 1741. | P | 0.480 | 115.3 | .232 | .433 | 576. | .847 |
| 1.550 | 300.0 | 1471. | 11684. | 15000. | 145. | 1740. | P | 0.479 | 115.3 | .232 | .434 | 575. | .846 |

MISSION FUEL REQUIRED = 1277.57
 RESERVE FUEL REQUIRED = 193.49
 TOTAL FUEL REQUIRED = 1471.06

END OF SUCCESSFUL CASE

V A S C O M P II

V/STOL AIRCRAFT SIZING & PERFORMANCE COMPUTER PROGRAM B-93
SUMMARY

| | ITERATION NO. = 2 | |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------|
| GROSS WEIGHT | = | 13155. |
| NO. PRIMARY ENGINES | = | 2. |
| PRIMARY THR. OR. PWR | = | 2920. |
| PRIM. T/W OR BHP/W | = | 0.2220 |
| 1ST CLASS PASS. | = | 0. |
| TOURIST PASS. | = | 8. |
| FUSELAGE LENGTH | = | 36.99 |
| HORIZ. TAIL AREA | = | 50. |
| EMPTY WEIGHT | = | 10976. |
| PAYLOAD WEIGHT | = | 0. |
| TOTAL WETTED AREA | = | 1324. |
| MEAN S.F. COEFF. | = | 0.00695 |
| LIFT ENG. THRUST | = | 0. |
| WING AREA | = | 181.58 |
| WING LOADING | = | 72.45 |
| SPAN | = | 34.62 |
| ASPECT RATIO | = | 6.60 |
| 1/4 CHORD SWEEP | = | -6.50 |
| TAPER RATIO | = | 1.0000 |
| FUSELAGE WIDTH | = | 6.78 |
| VERT. TAIL AREA | = | 51. |
| OPER. WEIGHT EMPTY | = | 11692. |
| WEIGHT OF FUEL | = | 1463. |
| EFF. FLAT PL. AREA | = | 9.204 |
| NO. OF LIFT ENGINES | = | 0. |
| LIFT THRUST/GRS WT | = | 0.0000 |

M I S S I O N D A T A

| | SEC. TIME (MIN) | SEC. FUEL (LBS) | ALT. (FT) | SEC. DIST (NMI) |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| TAXI | 1.5 | 13.3 | 0.0 | |
| TOFF/LND | 1.0 | 27.5 | 0.0 | |
| CLIMB | 4.9 | 111.0 | | 12.6 |
| CRUISE | 58.1 | 1023.6 | 15000.0 | 263.1 |
| DESCENT | 5.0 | 61.5 | | 24.4 |
| TOFF/LND | 1.0 | 27.5 | 0.0 | |
| TAXI | 1.5 | 13.3 | 0.0 | |

MACH NO. = 0.437

RNG= 300. NM MSN. FUEL= 1278. RSRV. FUEL= 193. TOT. FUEL= 1471. BLOCK TIME= 73.

LIST OF REFERENCES

1. NASA CR 2544, Conceptual Design Study of 1985 Commercial Tilt Rotor Transports, by Bell Helicopter Company, p. 7, May 1975
2. NASA CR 151987, Applications of Advanced V/STOL Aircraft Concepts to Civil Utility Missions, by The Aerospace Corp., v. 2, pp. 25-144, February 1977.
3. Boeing VERTOL Company, Report D8-0375, User's Manual for VASCOMP II, The V/STOL Aircraft Sizing and Performance Computer Program, Volume VI, Third Revision, by A. H. Schoen et al, May 1980.
4. Boeing VERTOL Company, US Navy Contract N62269-79-C-0217, User's Manual for HESCOMP, The Helicopter Sizing and Performance Computer Program, Second Revision, by S. J. Davis et al, October 1979.
5. Zuk, J., "Civil Benefits of the JVX", Vertiflite, v. 30, No. 1, pp. 20-23, Jan/Feb 1984.
6. Jane's All The World's Aircraft 1971-72, pp. 262-264, Sampson, Low, Marston & Co. Ltd., 1971.
7. Martin, S. and Peck, W. B., JVX Design Update, paper presented at the 40th Annual Forum of the American Helicopter Society, Arlington, Virginia, May 16-18, 1984.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- "Advanced VTOL Concepts to be Studied," Aviation Week & Space Technology, April 30, 1973, pp. 85-86.
- "Bell Tilt-Rotor: The Next V/STOL?" Flight International, February 9, 1980, pp. 381-386, 412.
- "Bell XV-15 to Test Tilt-Rotor Concept," Aviation Week & Space Technology, November 1, 1976, pp. 20-21.
- "Development of V/STOL Aircraft 1950 to 1970," Journal of the American Helicopter Society, June 1979, pp. 7-16.
- "Flexibility is Offered by XV-15 Tilt-Rotor Concept," Aviation Week & Space Technology, January 11, 1982, pp. 74-76, 81, 83, 85.
- "Flying the V-22 Predecessor: The NASA/Army/Bell XV-15," Rotor & Wing International, June 1985, pp. 44-50, 54-58, 93.
- "Handling Qualities Evaluation of the XV-15 Tilt Rotor Aircraft," Journal of the American Helicopter Society, April 1975, pp. 23-33.
- "Improving the Helicopter - What Next?" Interavia, October 1972, pp. 1121-1123.
- "Joint Services Vertical Lift Development (JVX) Program: Looking to the Future," Vertiflite, Nov/Dec 1984, pp. 24-25.
- "JVX: Entering Preliminary Design," Vertiflite, Nov/Dec 1983, pp. 18-19.
- "JVX: The World's First Production Tilt-Rotor?" Interavia, July 1983, pp. 755-757.
- "JVX: Tilt-Rotor Sets Out to Succeed," Flight International, November 5, 1983, pp. 1214-1216.
- "JVX Program: Still a lot of Questions," Interavia, April 1983, pp. 348-349.
- "Military Potential of the Tilt-Rotor Aircraft," Aeronautical Journal, March 1983, pp. 99-103.
- "Moving V/STOL from Technology to System," Astronautics and Aeronautics, December 1977, pp. 26-27.

"Proposal Request for JVX Authorized for December," Aviation Week & Space Technology, November 22, 1982, pg 29.

"Structural Components, Design of Tilt-Rotor JVX Near Completion," Aviation Week & Space Technology, January 14, 1985, pp. 84-87.

"The Promise of Tilt-Rotor," Aircraft Engineering, July 1978, pp. 11-13.

"The XV-15 Experience From Wind Tunnel and Simulations to Joint Services V/STOL Aircraft," Presented at Army Operations Research Symposium, Fort Eustis, Virginia, October 4-5, 1983.

"The XV-15 Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft," Society of Experimental Test Pilots Symposium Proceedings, Sept. 1980, pp. 168-185.

"Tilt-Rotor Aircraft," Army Research, Development and Acquisition Magazine, May-June 1980, pp 1-3.

"Tilt-Rotor Aircraft Nears Final Design," Aviation Week & Space Technology, May 20, 1974, pp. 51-53.

"Tilt-Rotor: Expanding Rotorcraft Horizons," Vertiflite, May/June 1980, pp. 8-11.

"Tilt-Rotor VTOL," Popular Science, February 1978, pp. 68-70.

"V/STOL - Turning Promise to Reality," Astronautics and Aeronautics, September 1965.

"XV-15 Experience: Joint Service Operational Testing of an Experimental Aircraft," Society of Experimental Test Pilots Symposium Proceedings, September 1983, pp. 4-20.

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

| | No. Copies |
|---|------------|
| 1. Defense Technical Information Center Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22304-6145 | 2 |
| 2. Library, Code 0142 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943-5002 | 2 |
| 3. Department Chairman, Code 67 Department of Aeronautics Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943-5000 | 5 |
| 4. Professor Donald M. Layton, Code 67Ln Department of Aeronautics Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943-5000 | 1 |
| 5. Captain Thomas P. Walsh US Army Aviation Engineering Flight Activity Engineering Flight Test Division A Edwards Air Force Base, California 93523-5000 | 1 |

217627

Thesis
W222936
c.1

Walsh

A trade-off study
of tilt rotor air-
craft versus helicop-
ters using VASCOMP II
and HESCOMP.



DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY



3 2768 00018049 1